

Fall 2024

BELLWETHER

PREMIUM NONFICTION BOOKS FOR BEGINNING AND STRUGGLING READERS



**ILLUSTRATED
NARRATIVE
NONFICTION**

SEE PAGES 4-7



**EARLY
READING**

SEE PAGES 8-21



**LEVELED
READING**

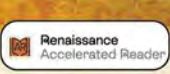
SEE PAGES 22-77



HI/LO

SEE PAGES 94-127

“
BELLWETHER'S
NONFICTION BOOKS ARE THE
MOST REQUESTED BOOKS AT
OUR SCHOOL LIBRARY!
★★★★★
”



FAST, FREE SHIPPING • EXCELLENT FILL RATE

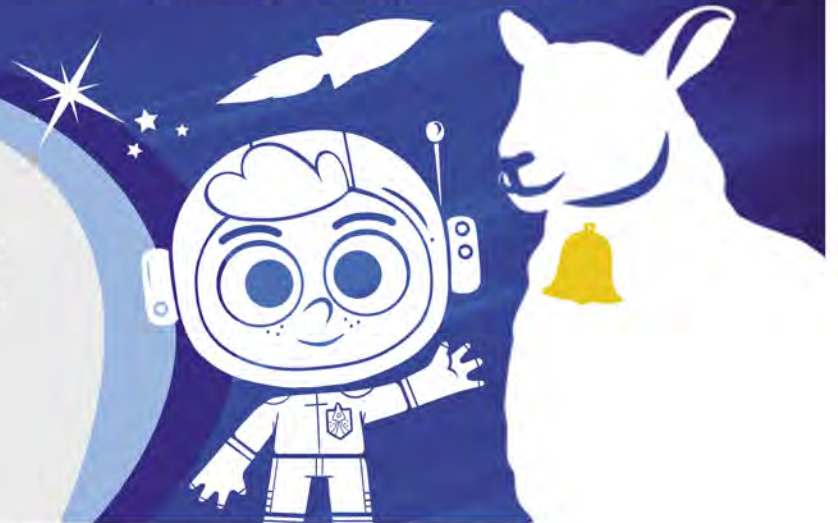


IT STARTS WITH A SPARK

Whether your students are learning to read or reading to learn, Bellwether designs books to build confidence in beginning, striving, and reluctant readers.

Featuring high-interest subject matter, accessible text, and numerous special features, Bellwether books are intended to spark a lifelong love of reading.

BELLWETHER 



MATCHING BOOKS TO STUDENTS

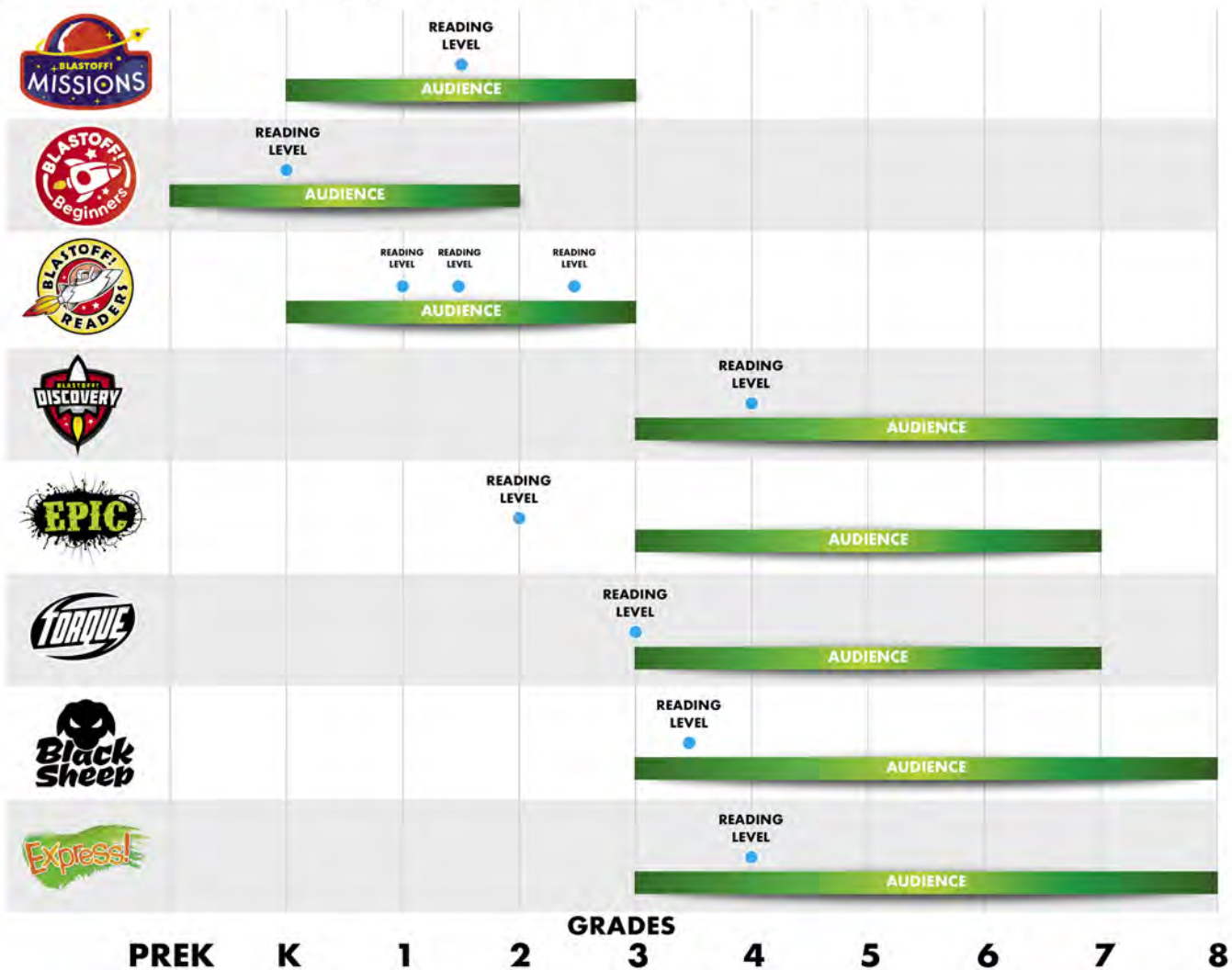


TABLE OF CONTENTS

TOTAL CATALOG COST*
\$33,639.10 SCHOOL/LIBRARY
\$47,059.10 LIST
**not including Classics*



NARRATIVE NONFICTION

* Cities Through Time	5
Machines at Work	6
Journey into Space	7
Amazing Animal Classes	7



EARLY READING

Community Places	10
* Community Workers	11
Favorite Pets	12
The Seasons	12
Farm Animals	13
Happy Holidays!	14-15
Machines with Power!	16
Sports Fun!	17
Too Cute!	18-19
Ocean Animals	20
Animals in My Yard	21



LEARNING TO READ

Level 1

Emergent

Backyard Birds	24
* Who Is Cuter?	25
* Emotions	25
See It Grow!	26
* At the Construction Site	27
A Healthy Life	28
Animals on the Farm	28
Amazing Animal Parts	29
Weather Forecast	29
Spotting Differences	30-31
Symbols of American Freedom	32
Responsible Citizenship	33
Our Government	33
Community Helpers	34-35
Insects Up Close	36
Character Education	37
Amazing Trains	37

Level 2

Early

Let's Play Sports!	38
* The Ultimate Animal Library	39
American Presidents	40
Let's Get Outdoors!	40
* Slithering Snakes	41
What Animal Am I?	42
* Who's Hoo? Owls!	43
* Countries of the World	44-45
Saddle Up!	46
Animal Life Cycles	46
* Animals at Risk	47
Animals of the Desert	48
Animals of the Arctic	49
Animals of the Mountains	50
Animals of the Coral Reef	51
Animals of the Wetlands	52
Animals of the Rain Forest	53
Animals of the Forest	54
Animals of the Grasslands	55
Mighty Machines in Action	56
Celebrating Holidays	57



LEARNING TO READ CONT.

Coding is Everywhere	58
Simple Machines Fun!	58
Beginning to End	59
Seasons of the Year	60
Everyday Engineering	60
Women Leading the Way	61
Awesome Dogs	62-63

Level 3

Early Fluent

Shark Frenzy	64
* Animal Engineers	65
Our Favorite Foods	66
Careers in STEM	67
Natural Disasters	68
Wild About Cats!	69
Animals on the Move	70
Animal Tag Teams	70
Our Planet Earth	71
Science Starters	72
The World's Smartest Animals	72
How It Works	73
Your Body Systems	73
Ocean Life Up Close	74-75
North American Animals	76-77



READING TO LEARN

Rocks & Minerals	80
Movie Magic	80
* River Adventures	81
* Native American Nations	82
* Behind the Brand	83
State Profiles	84-85
Inventions that Changed the World	86
U.S. National Parks	87
The Seven Wonders of the Modern World	88
Ancient Civilizations	88
Superhero Science	89
Incredible Sports Records	90
World of Robots	90
Investigating the Unexplained	91
Dog Groups	91
Country Profiles	92-93



HI/ULTRA-LO READING

* Our Favorite Video Games	96
* Ice Age Animals	97
NFL Team Profiles	98-99
The World of Dinosaurs	100-101
River Monsters	102
Ancient Marine Life	103
Favorite Toys	104
* Cool Cars	105
Cutting-edge Technology	106
A Pet What?!	106
Global Ghost Stories	107
Ghost Stories	107
Full Throttle	108
Birds of Prey	109
Space Tech	109



HI/LO READING

* Animal Battles	112-113
Mythical Creatures	114
* Mysterious Nature	115
War Histories	116
Military Science	116
* Armed Forces of the United States	117
Military Aircraft	117
Ready, Set, Game!	118
Deadly Disasters	118
* Soccer Leagues	119
* Sports Superstars	120-121
Sports Championships	122
Digging Up the Past	122
Abandoned Places	123
Dangerous Journeys	123
Survival Zone	124
Space Science	125
Cool Careers	126
It's the End of the World!	126
Car Crazy	127



GRAPHIC NONFICTION

* Top Secret Spy Stories	129
True Survival Stories	130
Greatest Moments in Sports	131
Extraordinary Explorers	132
Disaster Stories	132
Pirate Tales	133
Paranormal Mysteries	133



MAKERSPACE

Origami Fun	136
Adventures in Unplugged Coding	137
Easy Upcycled Crafts	138
Crafting with Nature	138
Party Time!	139
Take Flight!	139



BELLWETHER CLASSICS

Creepy Crawlies (BR L1)	140
Super Cute! (BR L1)	140
Cool Cats (BR L2)	140
Discover the Continents (BR L3)	141
Discover the Oceans (BR L3)	141
Major League Sports (Epic)	141
Military Missions (Epic)	141
Unexplained Mysteries (Epic)	141
The Scariest Places on Earth (Torque)	141

ORDERING

Order Form	143
Library Processing Form	144

e All titles are available as eBooks!

** Indicates new or extended
 Fall 2024 series*

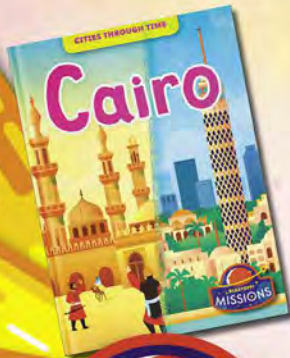


RENAISSANCE
Accelerated Reader®

EXPLORE THE **BLASTOFF!**

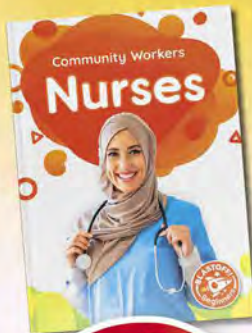


The **Blastoff! Universe** combines high-interest subjects, engaging design, colorful artwork, and crisp photography with nonfiction text to meet the literacy needs of elementary-age children at all stages and help them grow into confident readers. Created by literacy experts and educators, each imprint in the *Blastoff! Universe* focuses on building the skills required for fluency, comprehension, and future academic success.



**GRADES
K-3**

Narrative Nonfiction

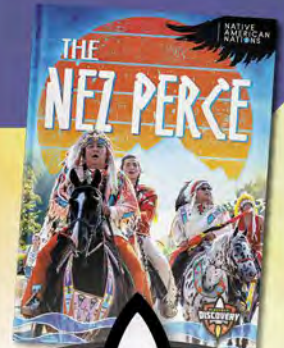


**GRADES
PREK-2**



**GRADES
K-3**

Traditional Nonfiction



**GRADES
3-8**

BLASTOFF! UNIVERSE
1,246 TITLE SET

\$23,739.70

LIST PRICE: \$33,673.70

UNIVERSE



Blastoff! Missions employs colorful illustrations and mission goals to enhance the engaging narrative structure that expands factual knowledge while building reading skills.

AUDIENCE: GR. K - 3

Narrative Nonfiction



Blastoff! Beginners uses familiar, high-interest subjects to introduce simple concepts through basic sentences and high-frequency words for a supportive early reading experience.

AUDIENCE: GR. PREK - 2

Traditional Nonfiction



Blastoff! Readers adds more complex sentence structure, vocabulary, and a range of special features to build reading stamina and comprehension across advancing levels.

AUDIENCE: GR. K - 3

Traditional Nonfiction



Blastoff! Discovery presents high-interest subjects in a mature design and with more complex content and features to help fluent readers keep their momentum as they move from learning to read to reading to learn.

AUDIENCE: GR. 3 - 8

Traditional Nonfiction





BLASTOFF! MISSIONS

Blastoff! Missions takes you on a learning adventure! Colorful illustrations and exciting narratives highlight cool facts about our world and beyond. Read the mission goals and follow the narrative to gain knowledge, build reading skills, and have fun!



LOADED WITH FEATURES!



**FREE
PREVIEW!**

READ
THE OUTER
PLANETS
NOW!



- Colorful, playful illustrations bring the content to life
- Narrative nonfiction text engages readers and motivates them to keep reading
- "Mission Goals" and "Beyond the Mission" features set readers up for success and ask them to think further

BLASTOFF! MISSIONS SPECS

READING LEVEL: GRADES 1-2

AUDIENCE: GRADES K-3

MAIN TEXT WORD COUNT: ≈ 200-250 WORDS

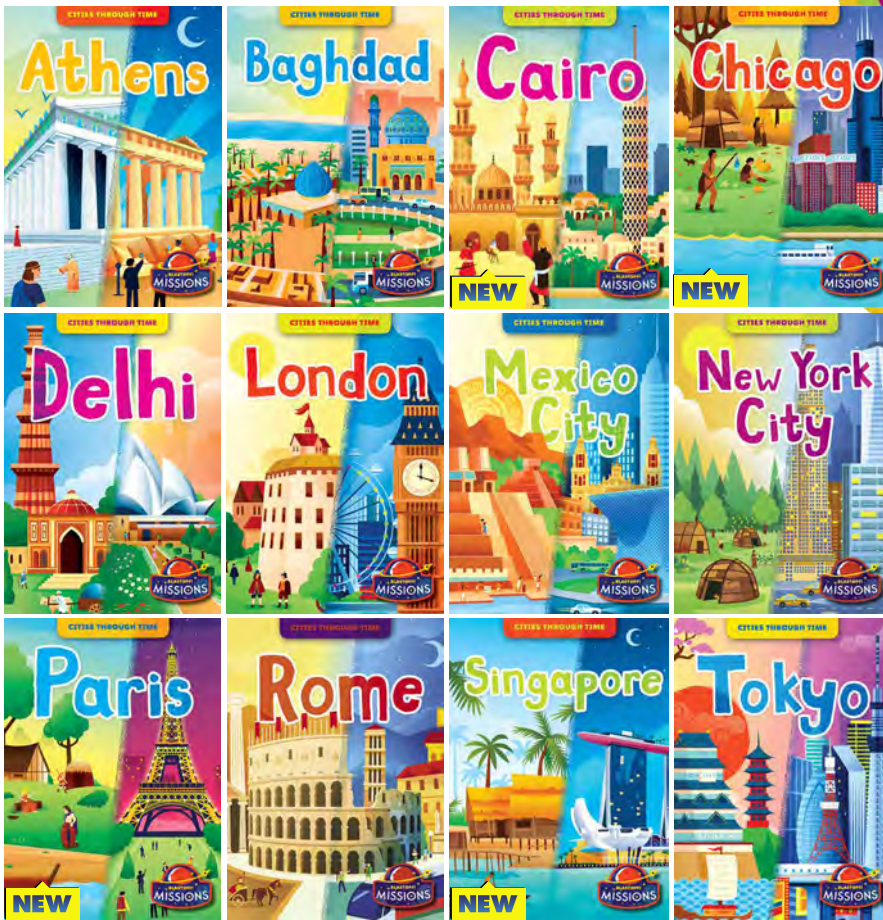
TRIM SIZE: 6.5" X 9"

PAGE COUNT: 24 PAGES

**BLASTOFF! MISSIONS
34 TITLE SET**

\$678.30

LIST PRICE: \$916.30



Reading Level:
Grades 1-2
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Informational narrative text introduces key details about the history of different cities
- Text/image matches aid in learning key details of the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Narrative text presents factual information in a storylike format
- Colorful, playful illustrations support the text
- Bonus facts add interesting information outside of the narrative
- Features reinforce major points of information

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



CITIES THROUGH TIME

NEW TITLES!

Would you like to travel to ancient Rome? What about visiting Manhattan before there were any skyscrapers? This fun series takes readers on a journey through different eras in the history of some of the world's biggest cities. Narrative text shares historical facts while colorful illustrations show off buildings and people from the time period. Thought-provoking questions, bonus facts, and a timeline add even more to make this series a real trip!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set # 900296 (12 Titles): \$323.40 List Price / \$239.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Athens, Rathburn ©24	NA/N/TBA	979-8-88687-754-0	Mexico City, Leaf ©24	NA/TBA/500	979-8-88687-382-5
Baghdad, Rathburn ©24	NA/N/TBA	979-8-88687-755-7	New York City, Leaf ©24	NA/N/510	979-8-88687-383-2
Cairo, Sabelko ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-000-8	Paris, Sabelko ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-002-2
Chicago, Sabelko ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-001-5	Rome, Leaf ©24	NA/TBA/480	979-8-88687-384-9
Delhi, Rathburn ©24	NA/N/TBA	979-8-88687-756-4	Singapore, Sabelko ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-003-9
London, Rathburn ©24	NA/N/TBA	979-8-88687-757-1	Tokyo, Leaf ©24	NA/N/480	979-8-88687-385-6

BLASTOFF! MISSIONS

Reading Level:
Grades 1–2
Audience:
Grades K–3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Informational narrative text introduces key details about the jobs of different machines
- Text/image matches aid in learning key details of the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Narrative text presents factual information in a storylike format
- Colorful, playful illustrations support the text
- Bonus facts add interesting information outside of the narrative
- Features reinforce major points of information
- Question prompts encourage readers to think beyond the book
- Image labels visually define glossary terms and other important words

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"The illustrations feature a beautifully diverse cast of workers who are all smiling and happy to be doing their jobs using their complex machines. Glossary terms are highlighted throughout the text and then defined at the end so as not to distract from the narrative."

— School Library Journal

MACHINES AT WORK

Start your engine and get ready for a day of work! In this fun nonfiction series, narrative text and colorful illustrations come together to tell about a day in the life of different machines. Emerging readers can race through city streets with a fire truck, plant crops with a tractor, and travel the world with an airplane. Question prompts, fun facts, summary infographics, and other features further engage young readers with these high-interest books!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set # 900265 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$199.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
An Airplane's Day, Loy ©23	TBA/K/520	978-1-64487-659-6	A Garbage Truck's Day, Sabelko ©24	NA/K/530	979-8-88687-386-3
A Backhoe's Day, Rathburn ©23	NA/K/490	978-1-64487-660-2	A Monster Truck's Day, Sabelko ©24	NA/K/460	979-8-88687-387-0
A Bulldozer's Day, Loy ©23	TBA/K/480	978-1-64487-661-9	A Ship's Day, Rathburn ©24	NA/K/450	979-8-88687-388-7
A Dump Truck's Day, Rathburn ©23	TBA/K/490	978-1-64487-662-6	A Tractor's Day, Schell ©23	2.1/K/470	978-1-64487-664-0
A Fire Truck's Day, Schell ©23	2.4/K/510	978-1-64487-663-3	A Train's Day, Rathburn ©24	NA/K/520	979-8-88687-389-4

6

Lifetime guarantee for all Diamondback library bindings!

e All titles are available as eBooks!



Renaissance
Accelerated Reader



Reading Level:
Grades 1-2
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Informational narrative text introduces key details about different parts of the solar system
- Text/image matches aid in learning key details of the text

FEATURES

- Narrative text presents factual information in a storylike format
- Colorful, playful illustrations support the text
- Bonus facts add interesting information outside of the narrative
- Features reinforce major points of information

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Informational narrative text introduces key details about different animal classes
- Text/image matches aid in learning key details of the text

FEATURES

- Narrative text presents factual information in a storylike format
- Colorful, playful illustrations support the text
- Bonus facts add interesting information outside of the narrative
- Features reinforce major points of information

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

JOURNEY INTO SPACE

Climb into your spaceship and blastoff for an adventure through our solar system! This exciting nonfiction series uses narrative text and colorful illustrations to inform early readers about the different planets, moons, and other celestial bodies in the solar system. On their journeys, they'll discover volcanic moons, mysterious dwarf planets, and much more! Features such as question prompts, fun facts, and summary infographics further engage young readers with this out-of-this-world series!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set # 900264 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Asteroid Belt, Rathburn ©23	2.4/L/520	978-1-64487-653-4
The Dwarf Planets, Rathburn ©23	2.0/L/520	978-1-64487-654-1
The Inner Planets, Leaf ©23	2.3/L/510	978-1-64487-655-8
Moons, Loy ©23	2.4/L/560	978-1-64487-656-5
The Outer Planets, Leaf ©23	2.4/L/550	978-1-64487-657-2
The Sun, Leaf ©23	2.4/L/430	978-1-64487-658-9



AMAZING ANIMAL CLASSES

What is your favorite animal? Do you like furry mammals or feathery birds? In this nonfiction series, emerging readers can learn about different animal classes through narrative text and colorful illustrations. Each title goes around the world to find famous and fun examples of each class, from butterflies to sharks, and explores what makes the classes different. Features including question prompts, fun facts, and summary infographics engage young readers with the text and offer even more information about the animal kingdom!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set # 900263 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Awesome Amphibians, Rathburn ©23	TBA/L/560	978-1-64487-647-3
Brilliant Birds, Rathburn ©23	TBA/L/530	978-1-64487-648-0
Fantastic Fish, Schell ©23	TBA/L/520	978-1-64487-649-7
Incredible Insects, Loy ©23	TBA/L/520	978-1-64487-650-3
Marvelous Mammals, Schell ©23	TBA/L/510	978-1-64487-651-0
Remarkable Reptiles, Rathburn ©23	TBA/L/510	978-1-64487-652-7



Blastoff! Beginners is developed by literacy experts and educators to meet the needs of early readers. The engaging informational texts in this imprint support young children as they begin reading about their world. Through simple language and high-frequency words paired with crisp, colorful photos, *Blastoff! Beginners* launches young readers into the universe of independent reading.

LOADED WITH FEATURES!



A Baby K
In the Po
Out of th
All Grow
Baby Kc
Glossary
To Learn
Index



BLASTOFF! BEGINNERS SPECS

READING LEVEL: KINDERGARTEN

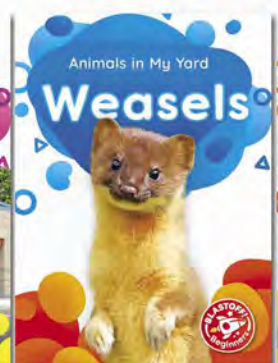
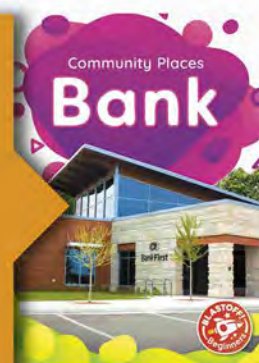
AUDIENCE: GRADES PREK-2

TARGET ATOS RANGE: ≈ 1.0

MAIN TEXT WORD COUNT: 70-85 WORDS

TRIM SIZE: 6.5" X 9"

PAGE COUNT: 24 PAGES



**FREE
PREVIEW!**

**READ
EARTH DAY
NOW!**



**BLASTOFF! BEGINNERS
162 TITLE SET**

\$2,907.90

LIST PRICE: \$4,203.90



- **Sight words and basic sentence patterns build early reading confidence**
- **Bright, playful design appeals to young readers**
- **Popular, high-interest subjects draw in kids and educators**

NEW SERIES





Reading Level:
Kindergarten
Audience:
Grades PreK–2

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of community places
- Closely matched text and photographs aid in comprehension
- Well-organized chapters help students locate main ideas and details

FEATURES

- Labeled photographs visually define key vocabulary
- Predictable sentence patterns help readers gain confidence
- Listed high-frequency words allow readers to preview and practice words in the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual support

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



COMMUNITY PLACES

Time for errands! We drop off books at the library and send letters at the post office. Places like these keep our communities running! This series takes students who are just starting to read independently into familiar places in their communities. Simple, predictable text and bright, colorful photos introduce each place, while features such as diagrams and labels reinforce the text. Take a walk around your community with this fun series!

Individual Titles: \$25.95 List Price / \$17.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900252 (14 Titles): \$363.30 List Price / \$251.30 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Bank, Schell ©23	NA/G/290	978-1-64487-665-7	Library, McDonald ©22	NA/G/310	978-1-64487-567-4
Community Center, Schell ©23	NA/G/290	978-1-64487-666-4	Museum, Leaf ©23	NA/G/320	979-8-88687-098-5
Dentist's Office, Leaf ©23	NA/G/270	979-8-88687-096-1	Park, Schell ©23	NA/G/310	978-1-64487-668-8
Doctor's Office, Leaf ©23	NA/G/380	978-8-88687-097-8	Police Station, McDonald ©22	NA/G/350	978-1-64487-568-1
Fire Station, McDonald ©22	TBA/G/240	978-1-64487-565-0	Post Office, McDonald ©22	NA/G/310	978-1-64487-569-8
Grocery Store, Schell ©23	NA/G/330	978-1-64487-667-1	School, McDonald ©22	NA/G/290	978-1-64487-570-4
Hospital, McDonald ©22	NA/G/210	978-1-64487-566-7	Zoo, Leaf ©23	NA/G/290	979-8-88687-099-2





Reading Level:
Kindergarten
Audience:
Grades PreK-2

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

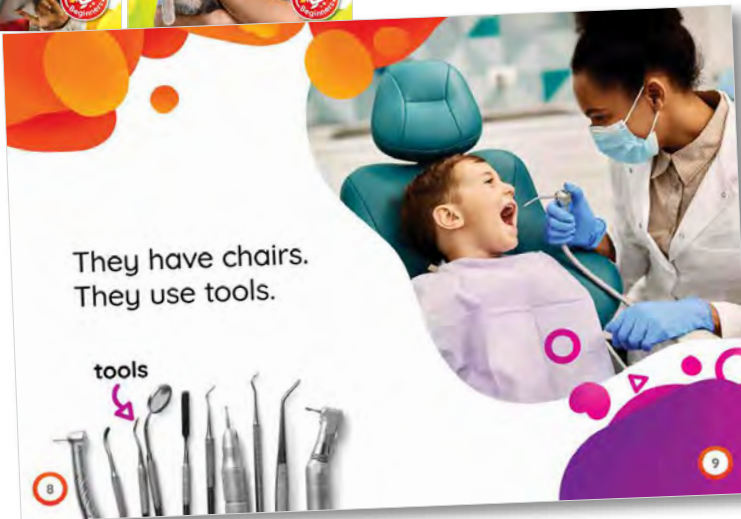
- Simple informational text introduces key details of different workers in our communities
- Closely matched text and photographs aid in comprehension
- Well-organized chapters help students locate main ideas and details

FEATURES

- Labeled photographs visually define key vocabulary
- Predictable sentence patterns help readers gain confidence
- Listed high-frequency words allow readers to preview and practice words in the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual support

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



NEW SERIES

COMMUNITY WORKERS

It takes many people to make a community run well! This series for students just starting to read independently explores how different workers contribute to the community. Carefully leveled text and crisp images combine to describe what each worker does and why they are important. Picture glossaries provide reinforcement for the text, and a fact page highlights the tools and duties of each worker!

Individual Titles: \$25.95 List Price / \$17.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900315 (10 Titles): \$259.50 List Price / \$179.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Bus Drivers, McDonald ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-004-6	Mail Carriers, McDonald ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-009-1
Construction Workers, Rathburn ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-005-3	Nurses, McDonald ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-010-7
Dentists, McDonald ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-006-0	Police Officers, McDonald ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-011-4
Doctors, McDonald ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-007-7	Teachers, McDonald ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-012-1
Firefighters, Rathburn ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-008-4	Veterinarians, McDonald ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-013-8



Reading Level:
Kindergarten
Audience:
Grades PreK–2



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of pets
- Closely matched text and photographs aid in comprehension
- Well-organized chapters help students locate main ideas and details

FEATURES

- Labeled photographs visually define key vocabulary
- Predictable sentence patterns help readers gain confidence
- Listed high-frequency words allow readers to preview and practice words in the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual support

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

FAVORITE PETS

Furry and feathered friends abound in this fun series! These simple introductions to common pets engage beginning readers and guide them with simple, predictable text and bright, colorful photos. Features including labeled diagrams of the pet's home and examples of favorite toys reiterate facts from the main text. Which is your favorite pet?

Individual Titles: \$25.95 List Price / \$17.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900211 (10 Titles): \$259.50 List Price / \$179.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Birds, Leaf ©21	0.9/F/240	978-1-64487-312-0
Cats, Leaf ©21	0.8/F/220	978-1-64487-313-7
Dogs, Leaf ©21	0.8/F/230	978-1-64487-314-4
Fish, Leaf ©21	0.9/F/290	978-1-64487-315-1
Guinea Pigs, Leaf ©21	1.2/G/250	978-1-64487-317-5
Hamsters, Zobel ©21	0.9/F/220	978-1-64487-316-8
Hermit Crabs, Leaf ©21	1.4/F/290	978-1-64487-364-9
Lizards, Zobel ©21	1.4/F/270	978-1-64487-363-2
Rabbits, Leaf ©21	1.2/F/260	978-1-64487-365-6
Turtles, Zobel ©21	1/1/F/210	978-1-64487-366-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of the seasons
- Closely matched text and photographs aid in comprehension
- Well-organized chapters help students locate main ideas and details

FEATURES

- Labeled photographs visually define key vocabulary
- Predictable sentence patterns help readers gain confidence
- Listed high-frequency words allow readers to preview and practice words in the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual support

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



THE SEASONS

Do you have a favorite season? This series introduces the four seasons to beginning readers. Readers will learn about each season, including when it takes place, what it is like, and ways to enjoy it. Special features reinforce the main text by showing the order of the seasons in the year and providing visuals for glossary terms. The book ends with a fact page that summarizes key points. Young learners will enjoy discovering what each season is all about with this fun and colorful series!

Individual Titles: \$25.95 List Price / \$17.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900267 (4 Titles): \$103.80 List Price / \$71.80 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Fall, Leaf ©23	1.1/G/290	978-1-64487-685-5
Spring, Leaf ©23	1.2/F/280	978-1-64487-686-2
Summer, Leaf ©23	1.1/F/300	978-1-64487-687-9
Winter, Leaf ©23	1.2/F/290	978-1-64487-688-6





Reading Level:
Kindergarten
 Audience:
Grades PreK-2



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of farm animals
- Closely matched text and photographs aid in comprehension
- Well-organized chapters help students locate main ideas and details

FEATURES

- Labeled photographs visually define key vocabulary
- Predictable sentence patterns help readers gain confidence
- Listed high-frequency words allow readers to preview and practice words in the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual support

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



FARM ANIMALS

Neigh! Quack! Moo! Welcome to the farm! This beginner series introduces young readers to a variety of farm animals. They will learn about what the animals look like, what they eat, and what they do on the farm. Each title includes a feature highlighting the animal's diet and ends with a feature that summarizes the animal's body parts and daily life alongside a photo glossary. This series is an engaging way for readers to meet familiar farm animals!

Individual Titles: \$25.95 List Price / \$17.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900308 (8 Titles): \$207.60 List Price / \$143.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Chickens, Rathburn ©24	TBA/G/TBA	979-8-88687-758-8	Horses, Sabelko ©24	TBA/G/TBA	979-8-88687-762-5
Cows, Rathburn ©24	TBA/G/TBA	979-8-88687-759-5	Pigs, Sabelko ©24	TBA/G/TBA	979-8-88687-763-2
Ducks, Rathburn ©24	TBA/G/TBA	979-8-88687-760-1	Sheep, Sabelko ©24	TBA/G/TBA	979-8-88687-764-9
Goats, Sabelko ©24	TBA/G/TBA	979-8-88687-761-8	Turkeys, Rathburn ©24	TBA/G/TBA	979-8-88687-765-6



Reading Level:
Kindergarten
Audience:
Grades PreK-2





Reading Level:
Kindergarten
Audience:
Grades PreK–2

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of different holidays
- Closely matched text and photographs aid in comprehension
- Well-organized chapters help students locate main ideas and details of a text

FEATURES

- Labeled photographs visually define key vocabulary
- Predictable sentence patterns help readers gain confidence
- Listed high-frequency words allow readers to preview and practice words in the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual support

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"VERDICT: Perfect for introducing primary grades to holidays or for young readers to explore on their own."
— Booklist

HAPPY HOLIDAYS!

Let's celebrate! This series for beginning readers introduces basic facts about popular holidays from around the world, including when they happen and why. Simple, predictable text and bright, colorful photos take readers through the traditions of each celebration, including decorations, activities, and foods. Features highlight favorite activities and important aspects of each holiday. Students just starting to read independently will be ready to celebrate with this festive series!

Individual Titles: \$25.95 List Price / \$17.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set # 900266 (24 Titles): \$622.80 List Price / \$430.80 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	
Christmas, Sabelko ©23	1.2/G/310	978-1-64487-675-6	Indigenous Peoples' Day, Sabelko ©23	1.2/H/310	978-1-64487-784-5
Cinco de Mayo, Rathburn ©24	NA/H/330	979-8-88687-398-6	Juneteenth, Sabelko ©23	1.2/G/280	979-8-88687-102-9
Day of the Dead, Rathburn ©23	1.1/H/290	978-1-64487-783-8	Kwanzaa, Rathburn ©23	1.1/H/280	978-1-64487-681-7
Diwali, Sabelko ©23	1.6/H/280	978-1-64487-676-3	Lunar New Year, Rathburn ©23	1.4/H/260	978-1-64487-682-4
Earth Day, Sabelko ©23	1.0/G/330	978-1-64487-677-0	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, Rathburn ©23	1.2/H/380	979-8-88687-103-6
Easter, Sabelko ©23	1.1/H/310	978-1-64487-678-7	Memorial Day, Sabelko ©24	NA/H/330	979-8-88687-401-3
Eid al-Fitr, Sabelko ©23	1.2/H/250	979-8-88687-100-5	Presidents' Day, Sabelko ©24	NA/G/320	979-8-88687-402-0
Groundhog Day, Rathburn ©24	NA/H/310	979-8-88687-399-3	Ramadan, Rathburn ©23	1.3/H/240	978-1-64487-683-1
Halloween, Rathburn ©23	1.2/G/270	978-1-64487-679-4	Saint Patrick's Day, Rathburn ©23	1.4/H/320	979-8-88687-104-3
Hanukkah, Sabelko ©23	1.4/G/280	978-1-64487-680-0	Thanksgiving, Rathburn ©23	1.2/G/260	978-1-64487-684-8
Holi, Rathburn ©24	NA/G/290	979-8-88687-400-6	Valentine's Day, Sabelko ©24	NA/G/240	979-8-88687-403-7
Independence Day, Sabelko ©23	1.2/H/280	979-8-88687-101-2	Veterans Day, Rathburn ©23	1.3/H/360	979-8-88687-105-0



Reading Level:
Kindergarten
 Audience:
Grades PreK–2

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of machines
- Closely matched text and photographs aid in comprehension
- Well-organized chapters help students locate main ideas and details

FEATURES

- Labeled photographs visually define key vocabulary
- Predictable sentence patterns help readers gain confidence
- Listed high-frequency words allow readers to preview and practice words in the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual support

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



MACHINES WITH POWER!

Vroom! Engines roar and wheels turn in this fun series. Exciting facts about different machines engage beginning readers while simple, predictable text and bright, colorful photos aid them on the first step of their literacy journey. Features including labeled diagrams of the machine's parts and examples of the machine in action reiterate facts from the main text. This series is sure to get kids revved up about reading!

Individual Titles: \$25.95 List Price / \$17.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900212 (14 Titles): \$363.30 List Price / \$251.30 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Airplanes, Zobel ©21	1.0/G/290	978-1-64487-318-2	Helicopters, McDonald ©22	NA/G/280	978-1-64487-476-9
Backhoes, McDonald ©21	NA/G/280	978-1-64487-367-0	Monster Trucks, McDonald ©21	1.0/F/260	978-1-64487-321-2
Bulldozers, Leaf ©21	1.1/G/270	978-1-64487-319-9	Police Cars, McDonald ©22	NA/G/280	978-1-64487-478-3
Cranes, McDonald ©21	NA/G/240	978-1-64487-368-7	Race Cars, McDonald ©22	TBA/G/260	978-1-64487-479-0
Dump Trucks, McDonald ©21	NA/G/230	978-1-64487-369-4	Ships, McDonald ©21	NA/G/260	978-1-64487-370-0
Fire Trucks, McDonald ©21	0.8/G/160	978-1-64487-320-5	Tractors, McDonald ©21	1.1/G/300	978-1-64487-322-9
Garbage Trucks, McDonald ©22	TBA/G/260	978-1-64487-477-6	Trains, McDonald ©21	0.9/G/290	978-1-64487-323-6





Reading Level:
Kindergarten
Audience:
Grades PreK-2

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of sports
- Closely matched text and photographs aid in comprehension
- Well-organized chapters help students locate main ideas and details

FEATURES

- Labeled photographs visually define key vocabulary
- Predictable sentence patterns help readers gain confidence
- Listed high-frequency words allow readers to preview and practice words in the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual support

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



SPORTS FUN!

Do you have a favorite sport? Do you want to learn more about different kinds of sports? This series introduces beginning readers to the fun world of sports! Each book begins with a playful narrative, putting kids into the action. Leveled text takes readers through basic information about each sport, including how to play, gear used, and more! A sight word feature aids readers in building foundational reading skills. A facts page summarizes the book through simple text and matching photos. Grab your gear, and get ready for some sports fun!

Individual Titles: \$25.95 List Price / \$17.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900297 (14 Titles): \$363.30 List Price / \$251.30 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Archery, Barnes ©24	NA/G/NA	979-8-88687-766-3	Hockey, Downs ©24	NA/G/270	979-8-88687-395-5
Baseball, Downs ©24	NA/G/260	979-8-88687-390-0	Skiing, Downs ©24	NA/G/NA	979-8-88687-768-7
Basketball, Leaf ©24	NA/G/310	979-8-88687-391-7	Snowboarding, Downs ©24	NA/G/NA	979-8-88687-769-4
Cheerleading, Downs ©24	NA/G/240	979-8-88687-392-4	Soccer, Downs ©24	NA/G/330	979-8-88687-396-2
Football, Downs ©24	NA/G/290	979-8-88687-393-1	Tennis, Barnes ©24	NA/G/NA	979-8-88687-770-0
Golf, Downs ©24	NA/G/NA	979-8-88687-767-0	Volleyball, Barnes ©24	NA/G/NA	979-8-88687-771-7
Gymnastics, Downs ©24	NA/H/330	979-8-88687-394-8	Wrestling, Downs ©24	NA/G/320	979-8-88687-397-9



Reading Level:
Kindergarten
 Audience:
Grades PreK–2

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of baby animals
- Closely matched text and photographs aid in comprehension
- Well-organized chapters help students locate main ideas and details

FEATURES

- Labeled photographs visually define key vocabulary
- Predictable sentence patterns help readers gain confidence
- Listed high-frequency words allow readers to preview and practice words in the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual support

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



TOO CUTE!

Spend time with some aww-dorable babies in this series for beginning readers! Simple, predictable text and cute, colorful photos support students just starting to read on their own. Readers will learn basic facts about each baby including favorite foods and how they play. Features show the animals at each life stage and reinforce facts from the text. Young readers will love growing with favorite animal babies in this series that is simply too cute!

Individual Titles: \$25.95 List Price / \$17.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900237 (32 Titles): \$830.40 List Price / \$574.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	
Baby Bears, Leaf ©22	0.9/G/210	978-1-64487-484-4	Baby Lions, Neuenfeldt ©24	1.3/G/TBA	979-8-88687-772-4
Baby Cats, Leaf ©22	0.8/G/260	978-1-64487-485-1	Baby Monkeys, Barnes ©23	1.3/G/210	978-1-64487-670-1
Baby Chickens, Neuenfeldt ©23	1.0/G/240	979-8-88687-106-7	Baby Pandas, Rathburn ©22	1.0/G/230	978-1-64487-576-6
Baby Cows, Barnes ©23	1.0/G/280	978-1-64487-669-5	Baby Penguins, Rathburn ©22	0.9/G/320	978-1-64487-488-2
Baby Deer, Sabelko ©22	1.2/G/330	978-1-64487-571-1	Baby Pigs, Neuenfeldt ©23	0.8/G/240	979-8-88687-110-4
Baby Dogs, Rathburn ©22	0.9/G/250	978-1-64487-486-8	Baby Rabbits, Leaf ©22	1.0/G/260	978-1-64487-489-9
Baby Ducks, Rathburn ©22	1.0/G/230	978-1-64487-572-8	Baby Raccoons, Neuenfeldt ©23	1.3/G/320	978-1-64487-671-8
Baby Elephants, Rathburn ©24	0.9/G/260	979-8-88687-404-4	Baby Rhinos, Barnes ©23	0.9/G/260	979-8-88687-111-1
Baby Foxes, Leaf ©22	0.9/G/290	978-1-64487-573-5	Baby Seals, Neuenfeldt ©24	0.8/G/TBA	979-8-88687-773-1
Baby Giraffes, Leaf ©22	1.1/G/320	978-1-64487-574-2	Baby Sheep, Rathburn ©24	1.1/G/250	979-8-88687-406-8
Baby Goats, Barnes ©23	0.8/G/230	979-8-88687-107-4	Baby Skunks, Neuenfeldt ©24	1.1/G/TBA	979-8-88687-774-8
Baby Hedgehogs, Neuenfeldt ©23	0.9/G/270	979-8-88687-108-1	Baby Sloths, Barnes ©23	1.2/G/280	978-1-64487-672-5
Baby Hippos, Barnes ©23	0.9/G/230	979-8-88687-109-8	Baby Squirrels, Neuenfeldt ©23	1.2/G/240	978-1-64487-673-2
Baby Horses, Rathburn ©22	1.0/G/250	978-1-64487-487-5	Baby Tigers, Rathburn ©24	1.1/G/240	979-8-88687-407-5
Baby Kangaroos, Rathburn ©24	0.9/G/240	979-8-88687-405-1	Baby Turtles, Neuenfeldt ©24	1.2/G/TBA	979-8-88687-775-5
Baby Koalas, Sabelko ©22	0.7/G/240	978-1-64487-575-9	Baby Wolves, Neuenfeldt ©23	0.9/G/280	978-1-64487-674-9





Reading Level:
Kindergarten
Audience:
Grades PreK-2

"VERDICT: Children will come away knowledgeable, charmed, and delighted. Highly recommended."
— School Library Journal





Reading Level:
Kindergarten
Audience:
Grades PreK–2

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of ocean animals
- Closely matched text and photographs aid in comprehension
- Well-organized chapters help students locate main ideas and details

FEATURES

- Labeled photographs visually define key vocabulary
- Predictable sentence patterns help readers gain confidence
- Listed high-frequency words allow readers to preview and practice words in the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual support

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"Simple vocabulary and basic sentence structure, paired with large, double-spaced type, aids accessibility. Layouts feature a full-page photograph and bubble-like circles on each spread. VERDICT: Appealing additions to nonfiction collections for new readers."

— School Library Journal



OCEAN ANIMALS

Dive in for an underwater adventure! Simple, predictable text and bright, colorful photos introduce amazing undersea creatures to beginning readers while helping them gain confidence in reading. Features including labeled diagrams of the animals and food graphics reinforce information and new vocabulary. This beginning series is sure to help young students make a splash with reading!

Individual Titles: \$25.95 List Price / \$17.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900213 (14 Titles): \$363.30 List Price / \$251.30 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	IBSN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	IBSN
Crabs, Zobel ©21	1.4/G/270	978-1-64487-371-7	Sea Horses, Leaf ©21	TBA/G/240	978-1-64487-396-0
Dolphins, Leaf ©21	1.1/F/340	978-1-64487-324-3	Sea Stars, Zobel ©21	1.1/G/290	978-1-64487-397-7
Eels, Rathburn ©22	1.0/H/260	978-1-64487-480-6	Sea Turtles, Leaf ©21	1.0/G/290	978-1-64487-327-4
Jellyfish, Zobel ©21	1.2/G/270	978-1-64487-325-0	Sharks, Leaf ©21	1.0/F/220	978-1-64487-328-1
Octopuses, Zobel ©21	1.2/G/250	978-1-64487-326-7	Stingrays, Leaf ©21	1.3/G/260	978-1-64487-398-4
Orcas, Rathburn ©22	1.0/H/250	978-1-64487-481-3	Walrus, Leaf ©22	1.1/H/320	978-1-64487-483-7
Penguins, Leaf ©22	1.1/H/250	978-1-64487-482-0	Whales, Leaf ©21	1.0/G/250	978-1-64487-329-8





Reading Level:
Kindergarten
Audience:
Grades PreK-2

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of backyard animals
- Closely matched text and photographs aid in comprehension
- Well-organized chapters help students locate main ideas and details of a text

FEATURES

- Labeled photographs visually define key vocabulary
- Predictable sentence patterns help readers gain confidence
- Listed high-frequency words allow readers to preview and practice words in the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual support

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



ANIMALS IN MY YARD

What animals do you see out your window? This series for beginning readers introduces these critters through simple, predictable text. Features including labeled diagrams and food graphics reinforce content while bright, colorful photos aid in comprehension and keep readers engaged. Get ready to explore the animals in your yard with this fun series!

Individual Titles: \$25.95 List Price / \$17.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900210 (18 Titles): \$467.10 List Price / \$323.10 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Armadillos, McDonald ©21	1.3/G/250	978-1-64487-359-5	Frogs, McDonald ©22	0.8/F/250	978-1-64487-563-6
Badgers, McDonald ©22	1.0/G/190	978-1-64487-561-2	Owls, McDonald ©22	0.9/G/270	978-1-64487-474-5
Bats, McDonald ©21	1.0/G/270	978-1-64487-360-1	Porcupines, McDonald ©21	1.3/G/260	978-1-64487-361-8
Bears, McDonald ©22	0.7/F/270	978-1-64487-472-1	Rabbits, McDonald ©21	0.8/F/260	978-1-64487-309-0
Chipmunks, Leaf ©21	1.0/F/250	978-1-64487-306-9	Raccoons, McDonald ©21	1.0/G/290	978-1-64487-310-6
Coyotes, McDonald ©22	1.1/G/260	978-1-64487-473-8	Skunks, McDonald ©22	1.1/G/370	978-1-64487-475-2
Deer, McDonald ©21	0.8/F/310	978-1-64487-307-6	Snakes, McDonald ©21	1.1/G/250	978-1-64487-362-5
Eagles, McDonald ©22	1.0/G/310	978-1-64487-562-9	Squirrels, Zobel ©21	1.0/G/240	978-1-64487-311-3
Foxes, McDonald ©21	0.8/F/280	978-1-64487-308-3	Weasels, McDonald ©22	1.0/G/250	978-1-64487-564-3



Blastoff! Readers is a carefully leveled imprint designed to guide beginning readers through each stage of their journey toward literary fluency. Each increasingly challenging level is uniquely designed to build new literacy skills. With *Blastoff! Readers*, matching the right book to the right reader is as easy as 1-2-3.



LEVEL 1
 READING LEVEL: GRADE 1
 AUDIENCE: K-GRADE 3
 TARGET ATOS RANGE: 1.0-1.9
 MAIN TEXT WORD COUNT:
 AROUND 100 WORDS



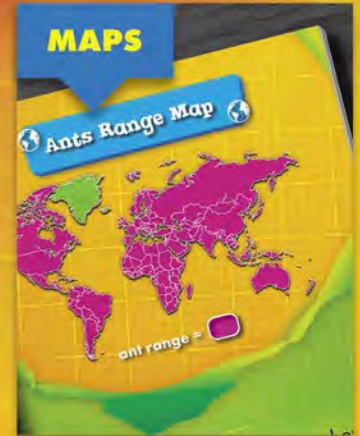
LEVEL 2
 READING LEVEL: GRADES 1-2
 AUDIENCE: K-GRADE 3
 TARGET ATOS RANGE: 2.0-2.5
 MAIN TEXT WORD COUNT:
 AROUND 200 WORDS



LEVEL 3
 READING LEVEL: GRADES 2-3
 AUDIENCE: K-GRADE 3
 TARGET ATOS RANGE: 2.5-2.9
 MAIN TEXT WORD COUNT:
 AROUND 300 WORDS



LOADED WITH FEATURES!

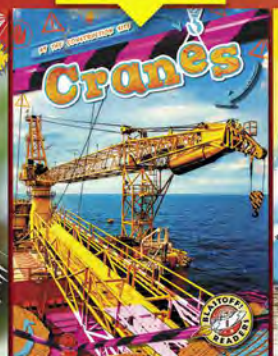


BLASTOFF! READERS SPECS

READING LEVEL: GRADES 1-3
 AUDIENCE: K-GRADE 3
 TARGET ATOS RANGE: 1.0-2.9
 MAIN TEXT WORD COUNT: 100-300 WORDS
 TRIM SIZE: 6.5" X 9"
 PAGE COUNT: 24 PAGES

NEW SERIES

NEW SERIES



**FREE
PREVIEW!**

**READ
OCEAN
ANIMALS
NOW!**



**BLASTOFF! READERS
794 TITLE SET**

\$15,046.30

LIST PRICE: \$21,398.30

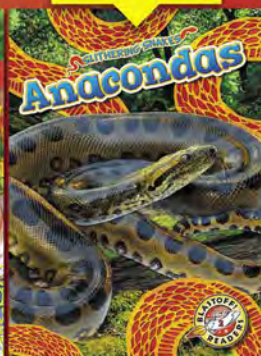


- Colorfully and consistently designed throughout all reading levels
- Introduces beginning readers to basic literacy skills and concepts
- Compare/contrast learning opportunities available within and across titles

NEW SERIES



NEW SERIES



NEW SERIES



NEW SERIES





Reading Level:
Grade 1
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of backyard birds
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Family features introduce closely related birds
- Food graphics highlight the birds' diets
- Call bubbles show off the birds' songs
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"As this is a level 1 reader, crisp color photographs feature prominently and offer strong visual support to the text, which utilizes short sentences, word repetition, and bolded vocabulary (defined in a picture glossary). Labels are frequently applied to the photos, and, occasionally, a mini sequence of pictures is provided to allow for comparison or to reinforce a concept from the text."

— Booklist



BACKYARD BIRDS BLASTOFF! Level 1

Chirp! Tweet! Backyard birds have busy lives. In this beginning series, simple text and vibrant photos help young readers learn all about where these birds live, what they eat, and how they survive when the weather gets cold. Visual features further illustrate these birds' relatives, foods, and calls. This engaging series will inspire readers to look out for their favorite birds!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900238 (12 Titles): \$323.40 List Price / \$227.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Blackbirds, Barnes ©23	1.8/I/400	978-1-64487-689-3	Goldfinches, Neuenfeldt ©22	NA/I/450	978-1-64487-493-6
Blue Jays, Neuenfeldt ©22	NA/I/390	978-1-64487-490-5	Hummingbirds, Barnes ©23	2.0/I/380	978-1-64487-692-3
Bluebirds, Barnes ©23	1.8/I/390	978-1-64487-690-9	Orioles, Neuenfeldt ©22	NA/J/430	978-1-64487-494-3
Cardinals, Neuenfeldt ©22	NA/I/390	978-1-64487-491-2	Robins, Neuenfeldt ©22	NA/I/390	978-1-64487-495-0
Chickadees, Neuenfeldt ©22	NA/I/330	978-1-64487-492-9	Swallows, Barnes ©23	1.4/I/410	978-1-64487-693-0
Crows, Barnes ©23	1.2/I/330	978-1-64487-691-6	Woodpeckers, Barnes ©23	1.9/I/400	978-1-64487-694-7





WHO IS CUTER? **BLASTOFF! Level 1**

Which animals have the cutest babies? Each book in this adorable series compares two baby animals. Colorful photos highlight the similarities and differences between each set of babies. Simple text guides readers through each animal's cutest body parts and behaviors. Special features highlight important facts about each baby and encourage readers to decide for themselves which animal is the cutest. Who is the cuter baby? It's up to readers!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900318 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Baby Cat or Baby Dog?, Leaf ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-028-2
Baby Chicken or Baby Duck?, Leaf ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-029-9
Baby Fox or Baby Wolf?, Leaf ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-030-5
Baby Horse or Baby Cow?, Leaf ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-031-2
Baby Lion or Baby Tiger?, Leaf ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-032-9
Baby Sheep or Baby Goat?, Leaf ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-033-6



EMOTIONS **BLASTOFF! Level 1**

People experience a whole range of emotions every day! Knowing the many emotions we can feel and being able to recognize them helps us understand ourselves and others. Each title in this low-level series defines an emotion and why people experience it, providing examples of what people look like and how they feel while experiencing that emotion. Through leveled text and carefully selected photos, beginning readers will learn how to identify emotions and understand that all emotions are healthy.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900317 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Angry, Chang ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-022-0
Happy, Chang ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-023-7
Jealous, Chang ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-024-4
Sad, Chang ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-025-1
Scared, Chang ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-027-5
Shy, Chang ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-026-8



Reading Level:
Grade 1
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about differences between baby animals
- Visual features engage the reader and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Side-by-side photos let readers compare the animals on their own
- Online polls allow readers to voice their opinions

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about different emotions
- Visual features engage the reader and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Opening narratives show kids experiencing each emotion
- Features offer explanations for why people feel each emotion
- Sidebars help readers identify each emotion
- Questions prompt readers to think about the emotion after learning about it

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



Reading Level:
Grade 1
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of how different things grow
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Sidebars call out how the fully grown item is used in daily life
- Infographics identify factors needed for growth
- Life cycle diagrams visually reinforce the text
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



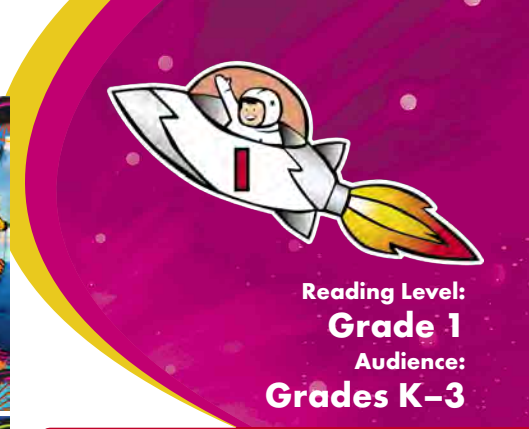
SEE IT GROW! BLASTOFF! Level 1

In this fact-filled series, young readers can explore the growth of common fruits, vegetables, fungi, and more! Through simple text and bright photos, readers will study the subject from seed or spore to fully grown product. Special features highlight the subject's life cycle, uses, and what is needed to grow, and a picture glossary helps readers visualize unfamiliar terms. See common plants and fungi grow along with students' reading ability in this fun series!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900287 (14 Titles): \$377.30 List Price / \$265.30 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
See a Banana Grow, Chang ©23	NA/I/320	979-8-88687-112-8	See a Sunflower Grow, Chang ©23	NA/I/320	979-8-88687-116-6
See a Coconut Grow, Chang ©24	1.8/I/TBA	979-8-88687-782-3	See an Apple Grow, Chang ©24	1.4/I/TBA	979-8-88687-783-0
See a Mushroom Grow, Chang ©23	NA/J/390	979-8-88687-113-5	See an Avocado Grow, Chang ©24	NA/I/340	979-8-88687-410-5
See a Pine Tree Grow, Chang ©23	NA/I/340	979-8-88687-114-2	See Bell Peppers Grow, Chang ©24	NA/I/330	979-8-88687-411-2
See a Pineapple Grow, Chang ©24	NA/I/320	979-8-88687-408-2	See Cashews Grow, Chang ©24	1.7/I/TBA	979-8-88687-784-7
See a Pumpkin Grow, Chang ©23	NA/I/290	979-8-88687-115-9	See Corn Grow, Chang ©23	NA/I/350	979-8-88687-117-3
See a Rose Grow, Chang ©24	NA/I/330	979-8-88687-409-9	See Strawberries Grow, Chang ©24	1.9/I/TBA	979-8-88687-785-4





CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about different machines at a construction site
- Visual features engage the reader and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Narrative openings show each machine at work
- Identify features call out important parts of each machine
- Jobs sidebars highlight the different roles of each machine

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



NEW SERIES

AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE **BLASTOFF! Level 1**

All kinds of heavy machines are hard at work on the construction site! This series for emergent readers is a must-have for heavy machine lovers. Leveled text and vibrant images allow readers to learn what construction machines are used for and what their main parts do. Special features summarize the main text and reinforce reading comprehension. Photo labels provide visual support for new words. Let's get building with this fun series!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900316 (8 Titles): \$215.60 List Price / \$151.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Backhoes, Schuh ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-014-5	Diggers, Schuh ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-018-3
Bulldozers, Schuh ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-015-2	Dump Trucks, Schuh ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-019-0
Concrete Mixers, Schuh ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-016-9	Earth Movers, Schuh ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-020-6
Cranes, Schuh ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-017-6	Graders, Schuh ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-021-3



Reading Level:
Grade 1
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces habits for keeping healthy
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Opening narratives demonstrate specific behaviors
- Toolbox features highlight items needed to keep up healthy habits
- Thought-provoking questions prompt readers to consider their own healthy habits

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



It gives us **empathy**.
We get along better
with others.

"Bright page backgrounds make white text boxes—in which one to three sentences are printed in a large, widely spaced font—pop."

— Booklist



A HEALTHY LIFE BLASTOFF! Level 1

From eating nutritious foods to spending time with friends, all of our daily activities contribute to living healthy lives! In this series, readers will learn about the different ways to practice healthy living. Each title defines an element of healthy living by breaking down different ways it affects our lives. Narrative examples demonstrate specific behaviors, a question prompts active thinking about each topic, and a toolbox shows readers what will help them live a healthy life!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900253 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Being Social, Chang ©22	NA/J/310	978-1-64487-577-3
Eating Healthy, Chang ©22	NA/J/390	978-1-64487-578-0
Getting Sleep, Chang ©22	NA/J/380	978-1-64487-579-7
Keeping Clean, Chang ©22	NA/J/430	978-1-64487-580-3
Staying Active, Chang ©22	NA/J/440	978-1-64487-581-0
Understanding Emotions, Chang ©22	NA/J/450	978-1-64487-582-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of farm animals
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Featured speech bubbles call out animal sounds
- Sidebars identify names for males, females, and babies
- Labeled feature boxes list favorite foods

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



Goats may have straight or curved **horns**. Some have **beards**.



ANIMALS ON THE FARM BLASTOFF! Level 1

Which animals will you see on the farm? Woolly sheep may be grazing in the pasture while tiny ducklings paddle across the pond. Maybe you can collect milk from a cow or eggs from a chicken. Young readers will explore the characteristics and lives of common farm animals in this low-level series.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900143 (8 Titles): \$215.60 List Price / \$151.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Chickens, Schuetz ©18	1.5/E/410	978-1-62617-720-8
Cows, Schuetz ©18	1.4/E/420	978-1-62617-721-5
Ducks, Schuetz ©18	1.5/F/400	978-1-62617-722-2
Goats, Leighton ©18	1.4/E/460	978-1-62617-723-9
Horses, Leighton ©18	1.3/F/400	978-1-62617-724-6
Pigs, Leighton ©18	1.2/E/380	978-1-62617-725-3
Sheep, Leighton ©18	1.5/E/450	978-1-62617-726-0
Turkeys, Schuetz ©18	1.7/E/450	978-1-62617-727-7





CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about how different animals use certain body parts
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of the text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Unique features highlight different aspects of the parts, such as size, uses, shapes and more

PLUS

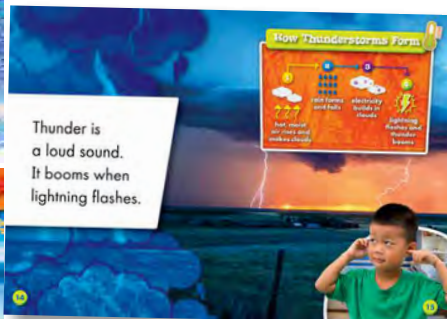
Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

AMAZING ANIMAL PARTS BLASTOFF! Level 1

What animal has the biggest eyes? Why do elephants have enormous ears? This series explores different animal parts and demonstrates how and why these parts vary throughout the animal kingdom. Each title introduces readers to four animals whose distinct body parts are unique and important. Large text is leveled for beginning readers. Vibrant photos provide stunning visual support. Features highlight how webbed feet work, what different animal pupils look like, the different shapes of scales, and more!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900309 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Animal Ears, Schuh ©24	NA/J/TBA	979-8-88687-776-2
Animal Eyes, Schuh ©24	NA/J/TBA	979-8-88687-777-9
Animal Feet, Schuh ©24	NA/J/TBA	979-8-88687-778-6
Animal Noses, Schuh ©24	NA/J/TBA	979-8-88687-779-3
Animal Scales, Schuh ©24	NA/J/TBA	979-8-88687-780-9
Animal Tails, Schuh ©24	NA/J/TBA	979-8-88687-781-6



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces different parts of a weather forecast
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of the text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Diagrams explain how the weather forms
- Questions prompt readers to interact with the text
- Activity features highlight favorite things to do in the weather

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

WEATHER FORECAST BLASTOFF! Level 1

Grab your umbrella, because it looks like rain is in the forecast! In this series, young readers will learn about different parts of the weather and how they affect the world around us. Each title includes exciting special features to help readers understand the weather. Diagrams show how each weather event forms, and activity lists help readers see how the weather affects people each day. A concluding question helps readers reflect on what they have learned!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900268 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Clouds, Chang ©23	NA/J/320	978-1-64487-699-2
Rain, Chang ©23	NA/J/340	978-1-64487-700-5
Snow, Chang ©23	NA/J/320	978-1-64487-701-2
Sunshine, Chang ©23	NA/J/290	978-1-64487-702-9
Thunderstorms, Chang ©23	TBA/J/350	978-1-64487-703-6
Wind, Chang ©23	NA/J/370	978-1-64487-704-3



Reading Level:
Grade 1
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

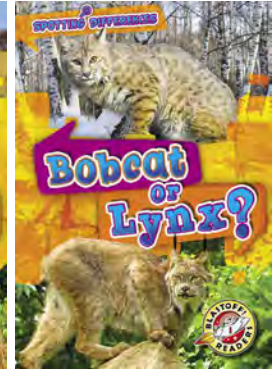
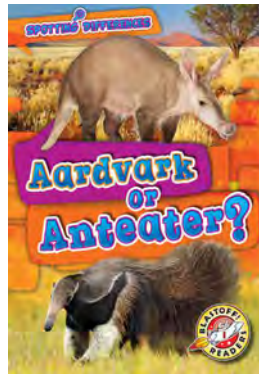
- Simple informational text introduces differences between animal look-alikes
- Text/photo correspondence aids in learning key details of a text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

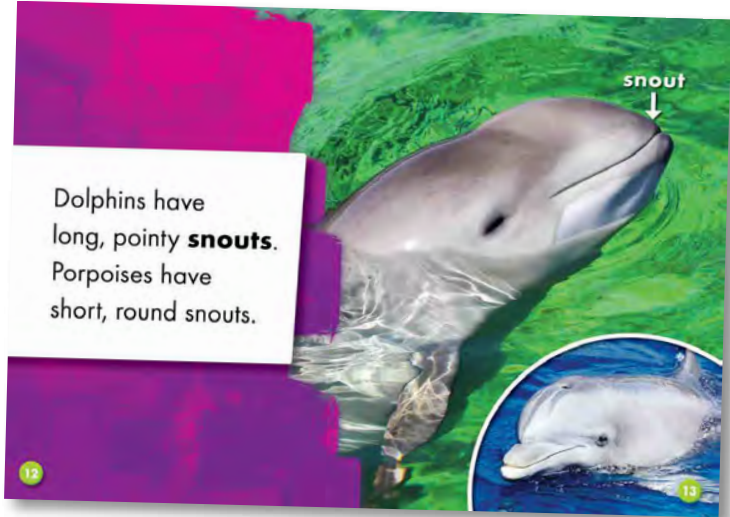
PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com





Reading Level:
Grade 1
Audience:
Grades K-3



SPOTTING DIFFERENCES BLASTOFF! Level 1

The animal kingdom is full of look-alikes! Young readers will dig into physical and behavioral traits of each animal to spot the differences between each pair of animal doubles. Full-spread side-by-side comparisons point out special characteristics of each animal, while picture glossaries visually define difficult vocab words within the low-level text. Readers will be able to tell these doppelgängers apart in no time!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set # 900182 (24 Titles): \$646.80 List Price / 454.80 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Aardvark or Anteater?, Schuh ©23	1.7/I/320	978-1-64487-695-4	Frog or Toad?, Chang ©21	1.3/I/320	978-1-64487-198-0
Alligator or Crocodile?, Leaf ©20	1.9/G/430	978-1-64487-030-3	Hedgehog or Porcupine?, Leaf ©21	1.9/I/350	978-1-64487-199-7
Beaver or Muskrat?, Chang ©21	1.7/I/390	978-1-64487-197-3	Lizard or Salamander?, Schuh ©23	1.8/I/310	978-1-64487-698-5
Bee or Wasp?, Chang ©20	1.5/F/380	978-1-64487-031-0	Llama or Alpaca?, Leaf ©20	1.9/G/430	978-1-64487-034-1
Bison or Buffalo?, Schuh ©22	1.9/I/360	978-1-64487-583-4	Moose or Elk?, Chang ©21	NA/I/380	978-1-64487-404-2
Bobcat or Lynx?, Schuh ©22	1.9/I/350	978-1-64487-584-1	Octopus or Squid?, Leaf ©21	1.8/I/330	978-1-64487-200-0
Butterfly or Moth?, Leaf ©20	2.0/F/410	978-1-64487-032-7	Penguin or Puffin?, Schuh ©22	1.8/I/320	978-1-64487-586-5
Cheetah or Leopard?, Chang ©20	1.6/F/350	978-1-64487-033-4	Rabbit or Hare?, Leaf ©20	1.4/F/400	978-1-64487-035-8
Cricket or Grasshopper?, Schuh ©22	1.9/I/330	978-1-64487-585-8	Seal or Sea Lion?, Chang ©21	NA/I/340	978-1-64487-405-9
Crow or Raven?, Schuh ©23	1.7/I/390	978-1-64487-696-1	Swan or Goose?, Chang ©21	NA/I/390	978-1-64487-406-6
Dolphin or Porpoise?, Schuh ©23	1.9/I/350	978-1-64487-697-8	Turtle or Tortoise?, Chang ©20	1.5/F/280	978-1-64487-036-5
Emu or Ostrich?, Chang ©21	NA/I/270	978-1-64487-403-5	Wolf or Coyote?, Chang ©20	1.7/G/340	978-1-64487-037-2



Reading Level:
Grade 1
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of American symbols of freedom
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Simple infographics further explain parts, locations, and meanings specific to each title
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



SYMBOLS OF AMERICAN FREEDOM

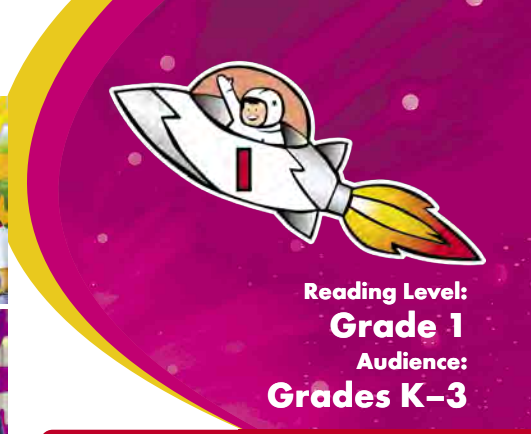
BLASTOFF! Level 1

The United States was founded on freedom. The many symbols that represent this liberty build patriotism and a sense of community. This series for young readers explains the meaning, history, and importance of these symbols that celebrate the freedom of the United States.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900153 (12 Titles): \$323.40 List Price / \$227.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Bald Eagle, Schuh ©19	1.9/G/430	978-1-62617-883-0	The Star-Spangled Banner, Chang ©19	1.9/F/400	978-1-62617-886-1
The Bill of Rights, Chang ©19	2.1/G/420	978-1-62617-915-8	The Statue of Liberty, Schuh ©19	2.0/F/400	978-1-62617-887-8
The Liberty Bell, Chang ©19	1.9/F/440	978-1-62617-884-7	The United States Constitution, Schuh ©19	2.1/G/340	978-1-62617-888-5
The Lincoln Memorial, Chang ©19	1.9/G/370	978-1-62617-916-5	The United States Flag, Chang ©19	1.8/F/380	978-1-62617-889-2
Mount Rushmore, Chang ©19	1.9/G/480	978-1-62617-917-2	The Washington Monument, Chang ©19	1.9/G/310	978-1-62617-918-9
The Pledge of Allegiance, Chang ©19	2.0/F/440	978-1-62617-885-4	The White House, Schuh ©19	1.8/F/390	978-1-62617-890-8





Reading Level:
Grade 1
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces actions of good citizenship
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of the text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Opening narratives present scenes of the activities
- Compare/contrast features highlight the importance of the activities
- Questions prompt readers to think further about the activity
- Relevant features highlight requirements when appropriate

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

RESPONSIBLE CITIZENSHIP BLASTOFF! Level 1

Living responsibly makes the world a better place! Young readers will learn all about how to be responsible citizens in this low-level series. Simple text tells the importance of responsible citizenship, while crisp images provide clear examples. Special features reinforce the text, showing the benefits of acting responsibly and the consequences of the opposite. This series will empower kids to make the right choices!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900239 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Caring for the Environment, Chang ©22	1.8/I/390	978-1-64487-496-7
Jury Duty, Chang ©22	1.9/K/380	978-1-64487-497-4
Military Service, Chang ©22	1.8/L/450	978-1-64487-498-1
Obeying Laws, Chang ©22	1.6/K/430	978-1-64487-499-8
Volunteering, Chang ©22	1.7/K/430	978-1-64487-500-1
Voting, Chang ©22	1.8/J/400	978-1-64487-501-8



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of government roles
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Text/photo correspondence aids in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Sidebars identify requirements for each role
- Simple graphics show how the branches of government work together
- Relevant questions allow readers to picture themselves in the role

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

OUR GOVERNMENT BLASTOFF! Level 1

From the president to those working at the community level, government leaders help shape the United States! This low-level series highlights the basics of the country's most important government positions, detailing what they do, where they work, and why they're important. Added features include job requirement graphics, charts of how leaders work together, and questions that prompt readers to consider how they would handle being a government leader.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900214 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Governor, Chang ©21	1.9/K/430	978-1-64487-201-7
The House of Representatives, Schuh ©21	1.9/L/420	978-1-64487-202-4
President, Chang ©21	1.9/L/340	978-1-64487-203-1
The Senate, Schuh ©21	1.9/L/290	978-1-64487-204-8
The Supreme Court, Schuh ©21	2.0/L/350	978-1-64487-205-5
Vice President, Chang ©21	1.8/L/390	978-1-64487-206-2



Reading Level:
Grade 1
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of workers in communities
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Text/photo correspondence aids in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings show each worker on the job
- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Picture glossaries offer visual support
- Labeled feature boxes call out uniforms and equipment used
- Sidebars identify key skills of each profession

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



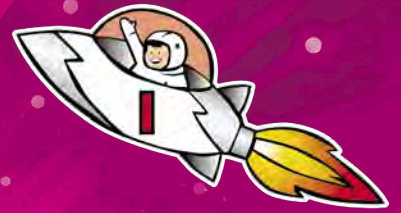
COMMUNITY HELPERS BLASTOFF! Level 1

There are some jobs that keep our communities' wheels turning. Cashiers and delivery drivers make sure we have the supplies we need, while counselors and EMTs take care of our mental and physical health. This series explores the community helpers of today and how their work keeps our communities running safely and smoothly.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900144 (32 Titles): \$862.40 List Price / \$606.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Bakers, Sabelko ©20	1.6/J/440	978-1-64487-105-8	Garbage Collectors, Leaf ©19	2.0/G/450	978-1-62617-898-4
Bus Drivers, Schuh ©18	1.3/G/440	978-1-62617-742-0	Hairstylists, Rathburn ©20	1.9/J/400	978-1-64487-108-9
Carpenters, Downs ©21	1.7/J/440	978-1-64487-193-5	Judges, Downs ©21	1.7/J/360	978-1-64487-194-2
Cashiers, Moening ©21	NA/J/380	978-1-64487-399-1	Librarians, Moening ©19	1.9/F/470	978-1-62617-899-1
Chefs, Moening ©19	1.6/F/440	978-1-62617-901-1	Mail Carriers, Leaf ©18	1.8/F/420	978-1-62617-747-5
Construction Workers, Bowman ©18	1.8/F/430	978-1-62617-743-7	Mechanics, Leaf ©19	1.7/F/440	978-1-62617-900-4
Counselors, Moening ©21	NA/J/410	978-1-64487-400-4	Nurses, Leaf ©18	1.7/F/460	978-1-62617-748-2
Custodians, Moening ©19	1.8/F/460	978-1-62617-902-8	Pilots, Moening ©19	1.7/G/450	978-1-62617-903-5
Delivery Drivers, Moening ©21	NA/J/460	978-1-64487-401-1	Plumbers, Moening ©19	1.7/F/450	978-1-62617-904-2
Dentists, Schuh ©18	1.8/F/440	978-1-62617-744-4	Police Officers, Leaf ©18	1.7/F/460	978-1-62617-749-9
Doctors, Leaf ©18	1.9/F/490	978-1-62617-745-1	Reporters, Downs ©21	1.7/J/400	978-1-64487-195-9
Electricians, Sabelko ©20	1.8/J/410	978-1-64487-106-5	Servers, Downs ©21	1.5/J/400	978-1-64487-196-6
EMTs, Moening ©21	TBA/J/450	978-1-64487-402-8	Teachers, Leaf ©18	1.7/F/460	978-1-62617-750-5
Farmers, Moening ©19	1.6/G/450	978-1-62617-897-7	Truck Drivers, Rathburn ©20	1.5/J/430	978-1-64487-109-6
Firefighters, Bowman ©18	1.6/F/420	978-1-62617-746-8	Veterinarians, Leaf ©18	2.0/G/460	978-1-62617-751-2
Flight Attendants, Sabelko ©20	1.9/J/460	978-1-64487-107-2	Welders, Rathburn ©20	1.9/J/420	978-1-64487-110-2





Reading Level:
Grade 1
 Audience:
Grades K-3





Reading Level:
Grade 1
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of insects
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Size diagrams show the actual sizes of insects
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Special feature boxes call out insect life spans and favorite foods
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

PLUS:

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



Walkingsticks are also called stick insects. Their long, thin bodies are often green or brown.

ACTUAL SIZE:
northern walkingstick

INSECTS UP CLOSE BLASTOFF! Level 1

This series is a magnifying glass for bug lovers. Detailed photographs make insects larger than life for readers to study signature body parts and behaviors. These animal introductions reveal the hidden lives of moths, mosquitoes, termites, and their other insect relatives.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / **\$18.95 School/Library Price**

Complete Set #900134 (20 Titles): \$539.00 List Price / **\$379.00 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Ants, Perish ©18	1.5/F/450	978-1-62617-657-7	Fireflies, Leaf ©18	1.8/F/450	978-1-62617-664-5
Aphids, Perish ©18	2.1/F/400	978-1-62617-658-4	Grasshoppers, Perish ©18	1.8/F/430	978-1-62617-665-2
Bumblebees, Perish ©19	1.6/G/450	978-1-62617-801-4	Honeybees, Leaf ©18	1.8/F/420	978-1-62617-666-9
Butterflies, Leaf ©18	1.9/G/430	978-1-62617-659-1	Ladybugs, Leaf ©18	1.7/F/450	978-1-62617-667-6
Cicadas, Leaf ©18	1.8/F/420	978-1-62617-660-7	Milkweed Bugs, Perish ©18	1.7/G/420	978-1-62617-716-1
Cockroaches, Perish ©19	2.0/G/420	978-1-62617-802-1	Mosquitoes, Perish ©18	1.9/G/450	978-1-62617-717-8
Crickets, Perish ©19	1.7/G/430	978-1-62617-803-8	Moths, Perish ©18	1.8/F/450	978-1-62617-718-5
Damselflies, Leaf ©18	1.9/G/340	978-1-62617-661-4	Termites, Perish ©18	1.7/F/410	978-1-62617-719-2
Dragonflies, Perish ©18	1.9/F/450	978-1-62617-662-1	Walkingsticks, Perish ©19	1.8/G/390	978-1-62617-804-5
Earwigs, Perish ©18	1.7/F/420	978-1-62617-663-8	Wasps, Perish ©18	1.6/F/430	978-1-62617-668-3





Reading Level:
Grade 1
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of good character
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Text/photo correspondence aids in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Simple compare and contrast infographics help readers identify good character in action
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

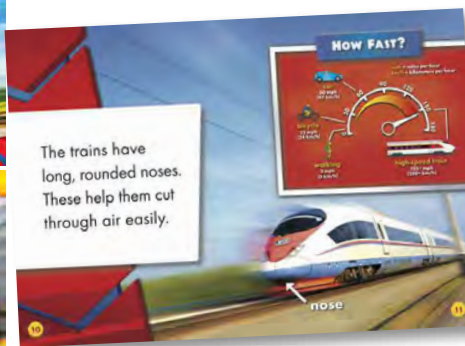
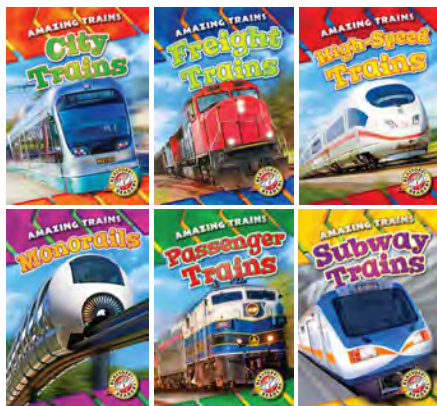
CHARACTER EDUCATION **BLASTOFF! Level 1**

Kindness, honesty, respect, and responsibility: we value all these traits in ourselves and in others. This series helps young readers understand each of these qualities and learn how to use them in their everyday lives. With second-person opening narratives that place the reader into a relevant situation and examples of how they can exhibit each trait, these books can help young students build positive character!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900169 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
I Am a Good Citizen, Fretland VanVoorst ©19	NA/F/390	978-1-62617-925-7
I Am Generous, Chang ©20	1.4/I/370	978-1-64487-111-9
I Am Helpful, Fretland VanVoorst ©19	NA/F/420	978-1-62617-926-4
I Am Honest, Fretland VanVoorst ©19	NA/G/360	978-1-62617-927-1
I Am Humble, Chang ©20	1.5/I/410	978-1-64487-112-6
I Am Kind, Fretland VanVoorst ©19	NA/F/380	978-1-62617-928-8
I Am Resourceful, Chang ©20	1.8/J/390	978-1-64487-113-3
I Am Respectful, Fretland VanVoorst ©19	NA/G/410	978-1-62617-929-5
I Am Responsible, Fretland VanVoorst ©19	NA/F/320	978-1-62617-930-1
I Am Tolerant, Chang ©20	1.9/I/440	978-1-64487-114-0



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of different train types
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Captions identify specific trains
- Picture glossaries offer visual supports
- Specific feature boxes share train specs like speed, capacity, and maximum load
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

AMAZING TRAINS **BLASTOFF! Level 1**

Calling all young train fans! Each book in this series welcomes kids aboard a specific type of train. Readers will move underground in subways, aboveground on monorails, and around downtown via city trains. High-speed trains will rush readers to final destinations fast enough to earn their "bullet trains" nickname.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900133 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
City Trains, Leighton ©18	1.6/H/440	978-1-62617-669-0
Freight Trains, Leighton ©18	1.7/H/390	978-1-62617-670-6
High-Speed Trains, Leighton ©18	1.7/H/450	978-1-62617-671-3
Monorails, Leighton ©18	1.8/H/450	978-1-62617-672-0
Passenger Trains, Leighton ©18	1.5/H/460	978-1-62617-673-7
Subway Trains, Leighton ©18	1.8/I/460	978-1-62617-674-4



Reading Level:
Grades 1–2
Audience:
Grades K–3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of sports
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Champion spotlights profile star athletes and teams
- Diagrams illustrate where each sport is played
- Charts show the gear needed to play each sport
- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"The inclusive photos highlight **BIPOC athletes of different genders** as well as **differently abled athletes** throughout the series. With **bolded glossary terms** and **clean, brightly colored layouts**, this series is **eye-catching and informative**.
VERDICT: It's a win-win!"

— School Library Journal



LET'S PLAY SPORTS! BLASTOFF! Level 2

There is a sport for everyone! This series introduces students to the ins and outs of sports played all around the world. Leveled text details the positions, rules, and equipment needed for each sport. Special features highlight important equipment and maneuvers, while field and court layouts add visuals to support the text. These low-level books will inspire young readers to discover their sport and get out and play!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900186 (16 Titles): \$431.20 / \$303.20 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Archery, Downs ©21	2.5/K/480	978-1-64487-215-4	Karate, Downs ©21	2.6/K/470	978-1-64487-425-7
Baseball, Adamson ©20	2.2/K/500	978-1-62617-997-4	Lacrosse, Downs ©21	2.4/K/470	978-1-64487-426-4
Basketball, Adamson ©20	2.5/K/510	978-1-62617-998-1	Soccer, Adamson ©20	2.4/K/460	978-1-64487-002-0
Cheerleading, Sherman ©20	3.0/K/500	978-1-60014-999-3	Softball, Downs ©21	2.4/K/490	978-1-64487-427-1
Fishing, Downs ©21	2.4/K/470	978-1-64487-216-1	Swimming, Downs ©21	2.5/K/500	978-1-64487-217-8
Football, Adamson ©20	2.5/K/530	978-1-62617-999-8	Tennis, Downs ©21	2.5/K/440	978-1-64487-218-5
Gymnastics, Sherman ©20	2.9/K/590	978-1-64487-000-6	Volleyball, Downs ©21	2.6/K/490	978-1-64487-428-8
Hockey, Sherman ©20	2.4/K/490	978-1-64487-001-3	Wrestling, Sherman ©20	2.7/K/470	978-1-64487-003-7





CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about popular animals
- Visual features engage the reader and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Report sidebars highlight range, status in the wild, and habitats
- How to spot features identify characteristic traits
- Food webs show how the animals fit into their ecosystems
- Infographics present key stats about the growth of the animals

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



NEW SERIES

THE ULTIMATE ANIMAL LIBRARY **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

The world is full of amazing animals in all shapes and sizes. This series brings these animals to the library and introduces young readers to the wonders of the animal kingdom! Beginning readers will learn about each animal through leveled text and bright, colorful photographs. Special features highlight the range, habitats, life span, food web, and appearance of each animal to help readers retain what they have learned. Students are sure to go wild for these fun books!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900320 (12 Titles): \$323.40 / \$227.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
African Lions, Scheffer ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-043-5	Giant Pandas, Bowman ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-968-1
American Alligators, Scheffer ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-042-8	Gray Wolves, Bowman ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-969-8
Bald Eagles, Scheffer ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-044-2	Grizzly Bears, Bowman ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-970-4
Bengal Tigers, Bowman ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-045-9	Humpback Whales, Scheffer ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-971-1
Bottlenose Dolphins, Bowman ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-046-6	Raccoons, Scheffer ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-972-8
Canada Geese, Scheffer ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-047-3	Red Foxes, Bowman ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-973-5



Reading Level:
Grades 1–2
Audience:
Grades K–3



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces well-known U.S. presidents
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Maps show where each president was born
- Timelines highlight key points during each president's time in office
- Presidential Profile offers facts such as term length, political party, and vice president(s)
- Relevant questions ask readers to consider how experiences helped each president prepare for the role

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

AMERICAN PRESIDENTS BLASTOFF! Level 2

Who has been the Commander in Chief? In this series for young readers, leveled text and engaging images combine to create portraits of famous American presidents. From George Washington to Joe Biden, readers will learn about some of the most well-known presidents in American history. Timelines, maps, profiles, and other features reinforce the text, providing more insight into the lives of these influential people and how they changed the world.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900240 (14 Titles): 377.30 List Price / \$265.30 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Abraham Lincoln, Grack ©22	NA/O/370	978-1-64487-510-0
Barack Obama, Pettiford ©22	TBA/N/500	978-1-64487-511-7
Bill Clinton, Grack ©22	TBA/N/380	978-1-64487-512-4
Donald Trump, Monroe ©22	2.6/N/310	978-1-64487-513-1
Dwight D. Eisenhower, Pettiford ©23	NA/N/380	978-1-64487-705-0
Franklin D. Roosevelt, Pettiford ©23	NA/N/330	978-1-64487-706-7
George W. Bush, Pettiford ©22	TBA/N/450	978-1-64487-514-8
George Washington, Pettiford ©22	NA/N/390	978-1-64487-515-5
Jimmy Carter, Pettiford ©23	NA/N/360	978-1-64487-707-4
Joe Biden, Monroe ©22	2.8/N/370	978-1-64487-516-2
John F. Kennedy, Grack ©22	NA/N/400	978-1-64487-517-9
Ronald Reagan, Grack ©22	TBA/N/400	978-1-64487-518-6
Theodore Roosevelt, Pettiford ©23	NA/N/450	978-1-64487-708-1
Thomas Jefferson, Pettiford ©22	TBA/O/400	978-1-64487-519-3



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about outdoor activities
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Sidebars highlight favorite spots to participate in the activity
- Infographics show the gear needed
- Diagrams emphasize information on safety or technique

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

LET'S GET OUTDOORS! BLASTOFF! Level 2

It's time to get active outdoors! This informational series covers activities and sports readers can try in the great outdoors. Approachable text and matching photos guide readers as they discover what different outdoor activities they can try, how to get started, what gear they need, and how to stay safe. A profile highlights a favorite place to get active while other features visually reinforce the text. Grab your gear. Let's get outdoors!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 Library

Complete Set #900288 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 Library

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Biking, Owings ©23	NA/L/480	979-8-88687-122-7
Camping, Owings ©23	NA/L/460	979-8-88687-123-4
Canoeing, Owings ©23	NA/L/470	979-8-88687-124-1
Cross-country Skiing, Leaf ©24	2.4/L/TBA	979-8-88687-798-4
Downhill Skiing, Downs ©24	2.4/L/TBA	979-8-88687-799-1
Fishing, Owings ©23	NA/L/480	979-8-88687-125-8
Hiking, Owings ©23	NA/L/480	979-8-88687-126-5
Ice Skating, Leaf ©24	2.1/L/TBA	979-8-88687-800-4
Kayaking, Owings ©23	NA/L/460	979-8-88687-127-2
Snowshoeing, Downs ©24	2.1/L/TBA	979-8-88687-801-1



Reading Level:
Grades 1-2
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about different snakes
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Range maps highlight where in the world the snakes are found
- Size charts compare the snakes to familiar items
- Identify graphics call out characteristic features
- Food sidebars illustrate favorite meals
- Stats features show how the snakes are doing in the wild

PLUS
Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

King cobras are most active during the day. Their **forked** tongues smell for **prey**.

They mostly eat other snakes. They sometimes eat lizards and small **mammals**.

King Cobra Food

snakes lizards small mammals

13

12

forked tongue



NEW SERIES

SLITHERING SNAKES BLASTOFF! Level 2

Snakes live in almost every country on the planet! From venomous vipers to coiling constrictors, the snakes in this series are sure to entice young readers. Carefully leveled text and vibrant photos introduce the snakes' body parts, habitats, hunting behaviors, babies, and more. Features map their range, highlight favorite foods, and show how to identify each snake. Readers curious about slithering snakes will enjoy these engaging titles!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900319 (8 Titles): \$215.60 List Price / \$151.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Anacondas, Nguyen ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-034-3	Corn Snakes, Mattern ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-038-1
Black Mambas, Mattern ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-036-7	Cottonmouths, Mattern ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-039-8
Boa Constrictors, Nguyen ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-035-0	King Cobras, Nguyen ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-040-4
Copperheads, Nguyen ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-037-4	Sidewinders, Mattern ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-041-1



Reading Level:
Grades 1–2
Audience:
Grades K–3



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

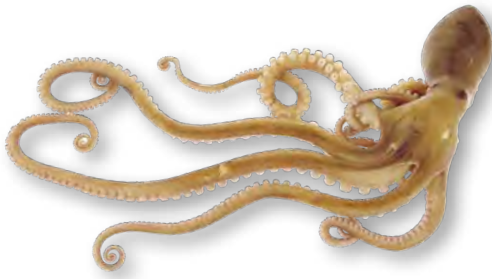
- Simple informational text introduces key details about animals in different biomes
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Profiles offer key information about each animal, including range, life span, and status
- Diet features highlight favorite foods
- Guess Who? format engages readers and encourages connection with the text

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



Color Warning

I am **poisonous**! My bright, colorful skin tells **predators** to stay away. What animal am I?

More About Me!

conservation status: least concern
life span: up to 15 years
class: amphibian

how I stand out:

- colorful skin
- throat pouch

I am an **amphibian**. I live among leaves on the rain forest floor.

"VERDICT: Effective use of the question-and-answer format to introduce animal features and behaviors."

— School Library Journal

WHAT ANIMAL AM I? **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

There's a wonderful world of animals to explore! This series for beginning readers introduces animals of different biomes through leveled text and vibrant photos. Written in the first person, the text presents the reader with a mystery animal, then it gives a big reveal! Four animals are featured in each book, so students can discover a diverse array of animals in each habitat. Special features support the text with maps, animal adaptations, and more!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900270 (8 Titles): \$215.60 List Price / \$151.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Arctic Animals, Neuenfeldt ©23	NA/L/470	978-1-64487-725-8	Mountain Animals, Neuenfeldt ©23	NA/L/470	978-1-64487-729-6
Desert Animals, Sabelko ©23	NA/L/470	978-1-64487-726-5	Ocean Animals, Sabelko ©23	NA/L/470	978-1-64487-730-2
Forest Animals, Neuenfeldt ©23	NA/L/480	978-1-64487-727-2	Rain Forest Animals, Sabelko ©23	NA/L/490	978-1-64487-731-9
Grassland Animals, Sabelko ©23	NA/L/500	978-1-64487-728-9	Wetland Animals, Neuenfeldt ©23	NA/L/470	978-1-64487-732-6





CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about different types of owls
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Range maps show where the owls live
- Wingspan sidebars offer size statistics
- Food infographics highlight the owls' favorite foods
- Life stage features show how the owls grow

PLUS
 Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

Growing Up

Female saw-whet owls lay around six eggs at a time. Soon, **owlets** break out of the eggs.

Owlets become **fledglings**. One-year-old owls have all of their adult feathers!

fledglings

"In this series, the reader learns about specific owls around the world. The books tell where each owl lives and includes a map of where the owls can be found. The numerous photographs of the owls in their natural habitats engage readers young and old! These non-fiction books include numerous non-fiction text features to support the reader in understanding the important facts in the book. Check out these books to learn all about owls!"

— Charity N., 2nd Grade Teacher



WHO'S HOO? OWLS! BLASTOFF! Level 2

Who flies silently, can have a wingspan that ranges from just inches to over 6 feet, and has killer talons? Owls! This series introduces early readers to different species of owls. Each page includes leveled text that covers basic information about the owl's behavior, hunting habits, and more. Eye-catching features provide visual reinforcement by highlighting wingspan, physical traits, common prey, and life stages. Brilliant photos keep readers engaged. Early readers will screech over these books!

NEW TITLES!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900298 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Barn Owls, Neuenfeldt ©24	NA/K/460	979-8-88687-412-9	Great Horned Owls, Barnes ©24	NA/K/500	979-8-88687-416-7
Barred Owls, Barnes ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-978-0	Saw-whet Owls, Barnes ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-979-7
Burrowing Owls, Barnes ©24	NA/K/510	979-8-88687-413-6	Screech Owls, Barnes ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-980-3
Elf Owls, Neuenfeldt ©24	NA/K/510	979-8-88687-414-3	Snowy Owls, Barnes ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-981-0
Great Gray Owls, Barnes ©24	NA/K/510	979-8-88687-415-0	Spotted Owls, Neuenfeldt ©24	NA/K/500	979-8-88687-417-4



Reading Level:
Grades 1-2
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about countries around the world
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Maps show each country's location in the world and capital city location
- Profiles highlight a famous landform in each country
- Country facts spreads present key information
- Features teach a greeting from each country
- Sidebars highlight popular foods

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com





Reading Level:
Grades 1-2
Audience:
Grades K-3



"VERDICT: An eye-catching series with an abundance of simple facts that will be a great resource for young readers."

— School Library Journal

COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

NEW TITLES!

Pack your bags and get ready to travel the world in this exciting series! Each title dives into the geography, climate, and culture of a specific country with vibrant images and leveled text. Special features highlight the landscapes, animals, languages, foods, and holidays of each nation. Each title concludes with a country facts profile that summarizes the country and its demographics in a fun, engaging way to help readers become global explorers!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900269 (44 Titles): \$1,185.80 List Price / \$833.80 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Argentina, Anderson ©24	NA/N/500	979-8-88687-428-0	Iran, Anderson ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-984-1
Australia, Sabelko ©23	NA/M/510	978-1-64487-713-5	Iraq, Sabelko ©23	NA/M/510	978-1-64487-720-3
Belgium, Langdo ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-982-7	Ireland, Davies ©23	NA/M/510	979-8-88687-132-6
Brazil, Davies ©23	NA/M/470	978-1-64487-714-2	Israel, Barnes ©23	NA/M/460	979-8-88687-133-3
Cambodia, Davies ©24	NA/M/TBA	979-8-88687-790-8	Italy, Sabelko ©23	NA/M/470	978-1-64487-721-0
Canada, Davies ©23	NA/M/480	978-1-64487-715-9	Japan, Sabelko ©23	NA/M/470	978-1-64487-722-7
Chile, Anderson ©24	NA/M/TBA	979-8-88687-791-5	Kenya, Davies ©23	NA/M/510	979-8-88687-134-0
China, Davies ©23	NA/M/500	978-1-64487-716-6	Mexico, Davies ©23	NA/M/500	978-1-64487-723-4
Colombia, Anderson ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-985-8	Morocco, Davies ©24	NA/N/TBA	979-8-88687-796-0
Costa Rica, Anderson ©24	NA/M/TBA	979-8-88687-792-2	Pakistan, Anderson ©24	TBA	979-8-88687-797-7
Cuba, Anderson ©24	NA/N/510	979-8-88687-429-7	Peru, Davies ©24	NA/N/470	979-8-88687-430-3
Denmark, Davies ©24	NA/M/TBA	979-8-88687-793-9	The Philippines, Anderson ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-986-5
The Dominican Republic, Barnes ©23	NA/M/530	979-8-88687-128-9	Russia, Sabelko ©23	NA/M/500	978-1-64487-724-1
Egypt, Davies ©23	NA/M/470	979-8-88687-129-6	Scotland, Langdo ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-987-2
El Salvador, Langdo ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-983-4	South Korea, Langdo ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-988-9
England, Davies ©23	NA/M/420	978-1-64487-717-3	South Sudan, Davies ©24	NA/N/510	979-8-88687-431-0
France, Sabelko ©23	NA/M/520	978-1-64487-718-0	Spain, Anderson ©24	NA/N/580	979-8-88687-432-7
Germany, Barnes ©23	NA/M/470	979-8-88687-130-2	Sweden, Anderson ©24	NA/N/550	979-8-88687-433-4
Greece, Davies ©24	NA/M/TBA	979-8-88687-794-6	Switzerland, Anderson ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-989-6
Guatemala, Barnes ©23	NA/M/450	979-8-88687-131-9	Thailand, Davies ©24	NA/N/510	979-8-88687-434-1
India, Davies ©23	NA/M/460	978-1-64487-719-7	Ukraine, Davies ©24	NA/N/520	979-8-88687-435-8
Indonesia, Anderson ©24	NA/M/TBA	979-8-88687-795-3	Vietnam, Davies ©23	NA/M/470	979-8-88687-135-7



Reading Level:
Grades 1–2
Audience:
Grades K–3



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of horse breeds
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Origin maps show where each breed began
- Timelines call out important events in the history of each breed
- Charts compare the size of each breed to humans
- Coat features highlight the variety of colors and patterns in each breed

PLUS:

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

SADDLE UP! BLASTOFF! Level 2

Get ready to gallop! This fun and informative series is tailor-made for readers chomping at the bit for horse books. Each title explores a different horse breed's appearance, history, and activities through leveled text and bright photos. Special features such as coat color charts, maps, timelines, and activity graphics bring even more to the stable in this fact-filled series.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900215 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
American Paint Horses, Grack ©21	2.2/N/520	978-1-64487-231-4
American Quarter Horses, Grack ©21	2.4/N/520	978-1-64487-232-1
Appaloosa Horses, Grack ©21	2.5/N/500	978-1-64487-233-8
Arabian Horses, Grack ©21	2.3/N/530	978-1-64487-234-5
Belgian Horses, Grack ©21	NA/N/520	978-1-64487-429-5
Clydesdale Horses, Grack ©21	2.2/N/510	978-1-64487-235-2
Morgan Horses, Grack ©21	TBA/N/520	978-1-64487-430-1
Shetland Ponies, Grack ©21	TBA/N/550	978-1-64487-431-8
Spanish Mustangs, Grack ©21	TBA/N/530	978-1-64487-432-5
Thoroughbred Horses, Grack ©21	2.4/N/500	978-1-64487-236-9



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces the life cycles of popular animals
- Visual depictions of the life cycle help readers understand sequence

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Size charts show how the animals grow
- Diet features illustrate what the animals eat at each stage
- Charts show how long each stage takes
- Full-page visuals map out the life cycle process

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

ANIMAL LIFE CYCLES BLASTOFF! Level 2

How long do butterflies live? What are baby frogs called? Readers will learn the answers to these questions and more in this engaging series about the life cycles of different animals. Leveled text and vivid photography highlight basic facts about each animal, while special features further illustrate the animal's diet, size, and life stages. Each book concludes with a full-page feature that helps readers visualize the animal's life cycle. This series about animals growing up is a great choice for growing readers!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900229 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Animal Life Cycles: Bee, Sabelko ©21	NA/M/470	978-1-64487-407-3
Animal Life Cycles: Butterfly, Sabelko ©21	NA/M/470	978-1-64487-408-0
Animal Life Cycles: Frog, Neuenfeldt ©21	NA/M/480	978-1-64487-409-7
Animal Life Cycles: Ladybug, Neuenfeldt ©21	NA/M/500	978-1-64487-410-3
Animal Life Cycles: Penguin, Sabelko ©21	NA/M/450	978-1-64487-411-0
Animal Life Cycles: Sea Horse, Neuenfeldt ©21	NA/M/440	978-1-64487-412-7





CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about threatened and endangered animals
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Range maps show where the animals live
- Conservation status bars and life span facts show how each animal is doing in the wild

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

VERDICT: A truly attractive series on endangered animals for beginning readers.

— School Library Journal



ANIMALS AT RISK BLASTOFF! Level 2

NEW TITLES!

Many of Earth's animals are in danger of going extinct. But there are things that can be done to help them. In this series, readers will learn about the threats facing these animals as well as ways that they can be saved. Leveled text and crisp photos bring these animals and the threats they face to the forefront. Special features show the status of the animals, their importance to the environment, and the impact that humans are having on them.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900254 (28 Titles): \$754.60 List Price / \$530.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
African Wild Dogs, Grack ©24	NA/L/TBA	979-8-88687-786-1	Monarch Butterflies, Grack ©24	NA/L/520	979-8-88687-421-1
Axolotls, Grack ©23	2.9/M/470	979-8-88687-118-0	Orangutans, Grack ©22	2.6/L/520	978-1-64487-589-6
Aye-ayes, Grack ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-974-2	Pangolins, Grack ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-975-9
Black-footed Ferrets, Grack ©23	2.6/L/480	978-1-64487-709-8	Polar Bears, Grack ©22	2.6/L/610	978-1-64487-590-2
Blue Whales, Grack ©23	2.3/L/490	978-1-64487-710-4	Red Pandas, Grack ©24	NA/M/640	979-8-88687-422-8
California Condors, Grack ©24	NA/L/TBA	979-8-88687-787-8	Rhinoceroses, Grack ©23	2.8/L/470	979-8-88687-119-7
Caribou, Grack ©24	NA/M/500	979-8-88687-418-1	Sea Turtles, Grack ©22	2.4/L/540	978-1-64487-591-9
Cheetahs, Grack ©23	2.4/L/480	978-1-64487-711-1	Snow Leopards, Grack ©23	2.6/L/640	979-8-88687-120-3
Elephants, Grack ©22	2.4/L/480	978-1-64487-587-2	Snowy Owls, Grack ©24	NA/M/500	979-8-88687-423-5
Giant Anteaters, Grack ©24	NA/M/500	979-8-88687-419-8	Tapirs, Grack ©24	NA/L/TBA	979-8-88687-789-2
Giant Pandas, Grack ©22	2.3/L/530	978-1-64487-588-9	Tasmanian Devils, Grack ©23	2.7/M/440	979-8-88687-121-0
Giant Tortoises, Grack ©23	2.9/L/510	978-1-64487-712-8	Tigers, Grack ©22	2.4/L/520	978-1-64487-592-6
Komodo Dragons, Grack ©24	NA/L/TBA	979-8-88687-788-5	Whale Sharks, Grack ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-976-6
Manatees, Grack ©24	NA/M/470	979-8-88687-420-4	Whooping Cranes, Grack ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-977-3



Reading Level:
Grades 1–2
Audience:
Grades K–3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

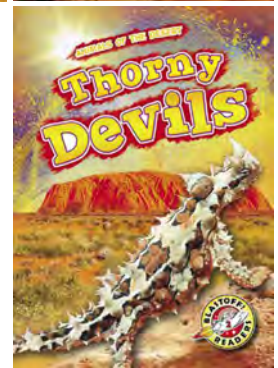
- Simple informational text introduces key adaptations of desert animals
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Range maps show where in the world each animal lives
- Conservation status bars and life span facts show how each animal is doing in the wild
- Diet features visually depict what each animal eats
- Zoomed-in photos with labels identify physical adaptations for each animal

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



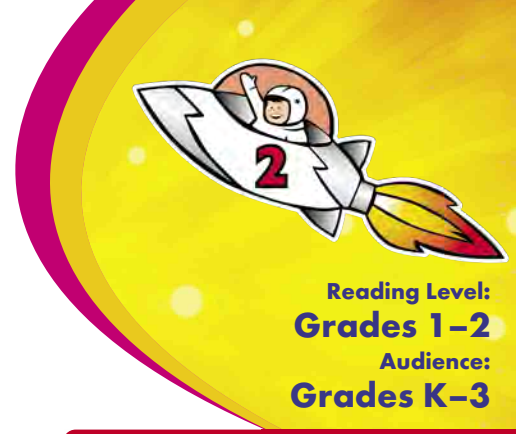
ANIMALS OF THE DESERT **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

The desert is one of the most extreme biomes on Earth! Temperatures skyrocket as the sun rises and quickly plummet as it sets. These extremes have not stopped animals from making it their home. From roadrunners excreting salt to conserve water, to bighorn sheep going days without a drop, this series explores the special ways animals of the desert have adapted to survive in this harsh biome.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900170 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Antelope Jackrabbits, Perish ©21	2.5/L/470	978-1-64487-219-2	Fennec Foxes, Perish ©19	2.5/I/500	978-1-62617-922-6
Bark Scorpions, Perish ©19	2.5/J/520	978-1-62617-919-6	Roadrunners, Perish ©19	2.4/I/510	978-1-62617-923-3
Bighorn Sheep, Perish ©19	2.6/I/530	978-1-62617-920-2	Sand Cats, Perish ©21	2.5/L/510	978-1-64487-221-5
Collared Lizards, Perish ©19	2.4/J/510	978-1-62617-921-9	Sidewinders, Perish ©19	2.5/J/550	978-1-62617-924-0
Desert Tortoises, Perish ©21	2.6/K/500	978-1-64487-220-8	Thorny Devils, Perish ©21	2.4/K/450	978-1-64487-222-2





Reading Level:
Grades 1-2
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key adaptations of Arctic animals
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Range maps show where in the world each animal lives
- Conservation status bars and life span facts show how each animal is doing in the wild
- Diet features visually depict what each animal eats
- Zoomed-in photos with labels identify physical adaptations for each animal

PLUS
Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



ANIMALS OF THE ARCTIC BLASTOFF! Level 2

The Arctic is a barren land of blustering winds and subzero temperatures unfit for many of Earth's animals. But some have evolved to make this frozen world their home. Each title in Animals of the Arctic is filled with descriptions of adaptations, from special coats to inventive behaviors, explaining how animals survive in the Arctic!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900171 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Arctic Foxes, Pettiford ©19	2.5/J/520	978-1-62617-935-6	Harp Seals, Pettiford ©19	2.5/J/520	978-1-62617-937-0
Arctic Hares, Pettiford ©19	2.6/I/510	978-1-62617-940-0	Narwhals, Rathburn ©21	2.2/L/440	978-1-64487-213-0
Arctic Wolves, Rathburn ©21	2.3/L/480	978-1-64487-211-6	Polar Bears, Pettiford ©19	2.4/J/490	978-1-62617-938-7
Beluga Whales, Rathburn ©21	2.3/L/480	978-1-64487-212-3	Reindeer, Pettiford ©19	2.5/J/550	978-1-62617-939-4
Collared Lemmings, Pettiford ©19	2.5/J/540	978-1-62617-936-3	Snowy Owls, Rathburn ©21	2.2/M/460	978-1-64487-214-7



Reading Level:
Grades 1-2
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key adaptations of mountain animals
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Range maps show where in the world each animal lives
- Conservation status bars and life span facts show how each animal is doing in the wild
- Diet features visually depict what each animal eats
- Zoomed-in photos with labels identify physical adaptations for each animal

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



ANIMALS OF THE MOUNTAINS **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

Thin, cold air and steep slopes make mountaintops formidable to most animals. But some species thrive at these high altitudes! This low-level series examines alpine animals and how they adapt to their high-up homes. Features illustrate the range, diet, and adaptations of each animal to support leveled text. Young readers can find out what life is like on top of the world!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900184 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Alpine Ibex, Duling ©21	NA/L/450	978-1-64487-413-4	Mountain Lions, Shaffer ©20	2.6/I/540	978-1-64487-015-0
Bearded Vultures, Shaffer ©20	2.6/I/510	978-1-64487-012-9	Pikas, Shaffer ©20	2.6/I/540	978-1-64487-016-7
Brown Bears, Shaffer ©20	2.8/I/570	978-1-64487-013-6	Red Pandas, Duling ©21	TBA/L/500	978-1-64487-415-8
Mountain Goats, Shaffer ©20	2.6/I/530	978-1-64487-014-3	Snow Leopards, Shaffer ©20	2.6/I/520	978-1-64487-017-4
Mountain Gorillas, Duling ©21	TBA/L/490	978-1-64487-414-1	Wild Yaks, Duling ©21	NA/L/450	978-1-64487-416-5





CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key adaptations of coral reef animals
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Range maps show where in the world each animal lives
- Conservation status bars and life span facts show how each animal is doing in the wild
- Diet features visually depict what each animal eats
- Zoomed-in photos with labels identify physical adaptations for each animal

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"While the topics covered will vary depending on the featured animal, the discussion might include where the animal lives, what it eats, and how it is well adapted to its habitat. *Clownfish* explains how these creatures can live among anemone tentacles, which protect them from predatory reef dwellers that avoid the anemone's lethal stings. *Sea Snakes* considers how an air-breathing reptile that needs to drink fresh water has adapted to live in warm oceans. *Whitetip Reef Sharks* introduces the species both as potential prey and as a fearsome predator able to hear, smell, and sense the heartbeats of its quarry."

— Booklist

ANIMALS OF THE CORAL REEF BLASTOFF! Level 2

Coral reefs are among the busiest biomes on Earth! Their warm-water habitats are full of animals specially made to thrive in the reefs. This colorful series takes young readers on a journey to the world's coral reefs. Along the way, simple text and vibrant photos explore how animals are adapted to live in the reefs. Special features help readers explore the range, adaptations, conservation status, and diet of each coral reef creature.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900203 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Angelfish, Moening ©22	2.3/L/460	978-1-64487-502-5	Parrotfish, Moening ©22	2.3/L/440	978-1-64487-504-9
Clownfish, Shaffer ©20	2.5/L/480	978-1-64487-131-7	Sea Horses, Moening ©22	2.2/L/480	978-1-64487-505-6
Giant Clams, Moening ©22	2.5/L/470	978-1-64487-503-2	Sea Snakes, Shaffer ©20	2.4/L/460	978-1-64487-134-8
Moray Eels, Shaffer ©20	2.5/L/470	978-1-64487-132-4	Spiny Lobsters, Shaffer ©20	2.4/L/440	978-1-64487-135-5
Octopuses, Shaffer ©20	2.5/L/460	978-1-64487-133-1	Whitetip Reef Sharks, Shaffer ©20	2.5/L/440	978-1-64487-136-2



Reading Level:
Grades 1–2
 Audience:
Grades K–3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key adaptations of wetland animals
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Range maps show where in the world each animal lives
- Conservation status bars and life span facts show how each animal is doing in the wild
- Diet features visually depict what each animal eats
- Zoomed-in photos with labels identify physical adaptations for each animal

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



ANIMALS OF THE WETLANDS **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

Swamps, marshes, and other wetlands are home to some of the world's most interesting animals. But life isn't always easy for these creatures. They must adapt to escape predators, find food, and build shelter in their watery habitats. Packed with features such as animal profiles and range maps, this low-level series will give readers a sneak peek into the lives of the animals that make homes in the wetlands biome.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900185 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Alligators, Grack ©20	2.5/I/530	978-1-62617-985-1	Herons, Grack ©20	2.3/I/470	978-1-62617-988-2
Beavers, Grack ©20	2.3/I/490	978-1-62617-986-8	Hippopotamuses, Grack ©20	2.5/I/540	978-1-62617-989-9
Crocodiles, Grack ©20	2.5/I/530	978-1-62617-987-5	Platypuses, Kenney ©21	NA/M/430	978-1-64487-419-6
Fishing Cats, Kenney ©21	NA/M/480	978-1-64487-417-2	River Otters, Kenney ©21	NA/M/490	978-1-64487-420-2
Flamingos, Kenney ©21	NA/L/440	978-1-64487-418-9	Wood Ducks, Grack ©20	2.3/I/540	978-1-62617-990-5





CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key adaptations of rain forest animals
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Range maps show where in the world each animal lives
- Conservation status bars and life span facts show how each animal is doing in the wild
- Diet features visually depict what each animal eats
- Zoomed-in photos with labels identify physical adaptations for each animal

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



ANIMALS OF THE RAIN FOREST **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

The hot, humid rain forest is habitat to more than half of the world's plant and animal species! From colorful toucans to enormous anacondas, this informative series explores how the animals adapt to survive in the world's most diverse biome.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900172 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Anacondas, Grack ©19	2.4/I/540	978-1-62617-947-9	Jaguars, Grack ©19	2.4/I/540	978-1-62617-950-9
Capybaras, Grack ©19	2.4/J/550	978-1-62617-948-6	Macaws, Kenney ©21	2.4/L/450	978-1-64487-225-3
Chimpanzees, Grack ©19	2.2/I/520	978-1-62617-949-3	Poison Dart Frogs, Grack ©19	2.4/J/520	978-1-62617-951-6
Harpy Eagles, Kenney ©21	2.4/L/490	978-1-64487-223-9	Sloths, Kenney ©21	2.3/L/430	978-1-64487-226-0
Howler Monkeys, Kenney ©21	2.1/L/470	978-1-64487-224-6	Toucans, Grack ©19	2.4/I/480	978-1-62617-952-3



Reading Level:
Grades 1–2
Audience:
Grades K–3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

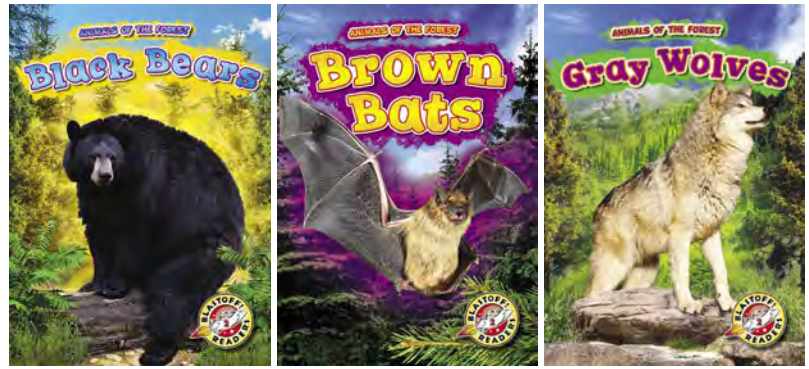
- Simple informational text introduces key adaptations of forest animals
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Range maps show where in the world each animal lives
- Conservation status bars and life span facts show how each animal is doing in the wild
- Diet features visually depict what each animal eats
- Zoomed-in photos with labels identify physical adaptations for each animal

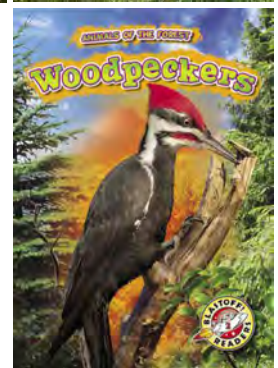
PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"Sentences are simple and direct; advanced words, such as **plumage** and **asymmetrical**, are **boldfaced** and defined in the glossary. Though the animals all inhabit forests, the content covers the creatures themselves, rather than the biome. Multiple images highlight specific attributes or actions; occasional close-up insets spotlight features like claws or fur."

— Booklist



ANIMALS OF THE FOREST BLASTOFF! Level 2

A twig snaps near a stand of tall trees. Something is on the move. Is it a powerful gray wolf or a sneaky raccoon? This series for young readers explores the forest biome and the animals that live there, offering low-level text and vibrant photos alongside features that highlight range, conservation status, and diet. Readers will learn how animals are specially adapted to thrive in the forest!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900201 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Black Bears, Albertson ©20	2.2/L/470	978-1-64487-125-6	Moose, Albertson ©20	2.4/L/520	978-1-64487-128-7
Brown Bats, Perish ©22	2.3/L/500	978-1-64487-506-3	Raccoons, Albertson ©20	2.2/L/470	978-1-64487-129-4
Gray Wolves, Albertson ©20	2.4/L/460	978-1-64487-126-3	Red Foxes, Perish ©22	2.1/L/490	978-1-64487-508-7
Great Gray Owls, Albertson ©20	2.3/L/470	978-1-64487-127-0	White-tailed Deer, Albertson ©20	2.4/L/500	978-1-64487-130-0
Lynx, Perish ©22	2.5/L/500	978-1-64487-507-0	Woodpeckers, Perish ©22	2.3/L/510	978-1-64487-509-4





CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key adaptations of grassland animals
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Range maps show where in the world each animal lives
- Conservation status bars and life span facts show how each animal is doing in the wild
- Diet features visually depict what each animal eats
- Zoomed-in photos with labels identify physical adaptations for each animal

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



ANIMALS OF THE GRASSLANDS BLASTOFF! Level 2

The sun beats down on the African savanna, while icy winds whip across the Great Plains in North America. There's nothing to shelter the animals that live in this wide-open biome from the harshness of these elements, so they must find other ways to survive. Profiles, maps, and other features support low-level text telling all about how animals have adapted to the grassland biome they call home.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900183 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
African Elephants, Duling ©20	2.6/I/520	978-1-64487-054-9	Kangaroos, Duling ©21	2.4/L/520	978-1-64487-227-7
African Lions, Duling ©20	2.3/I/480	978-1-64487-055-6	Prairie Dogs, Duling ©21	2.4/L/460	978-1-64487-228-4
Bison, Duling ©20	2.5/I/480	978-1-64487-056-3	Pronghorn, Duling ©21	2.7/L/490	978-1-64487-229-1
Giraffes, Duling ©20	2.5/I/470	978-1-64487-057-0	Rhinoceroses, Duling ©21	2.3/K/430	978-1-64487-230-7
Hyenas, Duling ©20	2.4/I/520	978-1-64487-058-7	Zebras, Duling ©20	2.2/I/470	978-1-64487-059-4



Reading Level:
Grades 1–2
Audience:
Grades K–3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of machines
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Machine profiles spotlight a specific machine in each title
- Size infographics compare machines to one another and to the average human
- Sidebars identify several key features of each machine
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



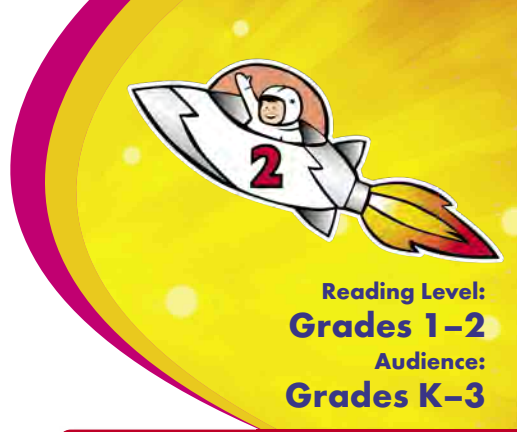
MIGHTY MACHINES IN ACTION **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

“Ready to work” describes the heavy-duty machines featured in this series. They are made to dig, haul, transport, and rescue, usually with incredible horsepower or speed. Each book in this set is geared up to show young readers the amazing things a mighty machine can do!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900110 (22 Titles): \$592.90 List Price / \$416.90 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Airplanes, Adamson ©17	2.0/I/520	978-1-62617-599-0	Helicopters, Pettiford ©18	2.5/H/520	978-1-62617-632-4
Ambulances, Bowman ©18	2.4/H/540	978-1-62617-756-7	Monster Trucks, Bowman ©17	2.0/H/490	978-1-62617-606-5
Backhoes, Bowman ©17	2.0/H/470	978-1-62617-600-3	Motorcycles, Bowman ©18	2.4/H/540	978-1-62617-758-1
Big Rigs, Pettiford ©18	2.3/H/530	978-1-62617-629-4	Pickup Trucks, Bowman ©18	2.5/H/520	978-1-62617-757-4
Bulldozers, Bowman ©17	2.2/H/480	978-1-62617-601-0	Police Cars, Oachs ©17	2.1/G/520	978-1-62617-607-2
Concrete Mixers, Pettiford ©18	2.5/H/470	978-1-62617-630-0	Race Cars, Bowman ©18	2.3/H/490	978-1-62617-759-8
Cranes, Bowman ©17	2.3/H/470	978-1-62617-602-7	Ships, Adamson ©17	2.2/H/470	978-1-62617-608-9
Dump Trucks, Oachs ©17	2.1/H/500	978-1-62617-603-4	Snowplows, Pettiford ©18	2.2/H/470	978-1-62617-633-1
Earth Movers, Pettiford ©18	2.3/G/440	978-1-62617-631-7	Tractors, Oachs ©17	2.3/H/520	978-1-62617-609-6
Fire Trucks, Bowman ©17	2.0/G/460	978-1-62617-604-1	Trains, Bowman ©17	1.9/G/480	978-1-62617-610-2
Garbage Trucks, Adamson ©17	2.3/H/460	978-1-62617-605-8	Zamboni Ice Resurfacers, Pettiford ©18	2.7/H/560	978-1-62617-634-8





Reading Level:
Grades 1-2
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of holidays
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Maps highlight the places where the holidays began or are celebrated the most
- “How Do You Say” sidebars introduce cultural words and offer pronunciations
- Activity pages invite further learning about holiday traditions (recipes, crafts, etc.)
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



CELEBRATING HOLIDAYS **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

Kids see popular holidays marked on the calendar, but do they know why the days have special status? This series offers beginning readers first looks at major celebrations linked to seasons, faiths, and people groups. Fun and meaningful traditions get prime attention, some even being featured as sidebar activities.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900109 (24 Titles): \$646.80 List Price / \$454.80 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Chinese New Year, Grack ©17	2.3/K/620	978-1-62617-591-4	Juneteenth, Grack ©19	2.4/K/480	978-1-62617-788-8
Christmas, Grack ©17	2.4/L/580	978-1-62617-592-1	Kwanzaa, Grack ©17	2.5/K/590	978-1-62617-596-9
Cinco de Mayo, Grack ©18	2.6/K/600	978-1-62617-617-1	Labor Day, Grack ©19	2.3/J/540	978-1-62617-789-5
Day of the Dead, Grack ©18	2.4/K/590	978-1-62617-618-8	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, Grack ©18	2.4/L/620	978-1-62617-752-9
Diwali, Grack ©17	2.4/L/620	978-1-62617-593-8	Memorial Day, Grack ©18	2.5/K/600	978-1-62617-753-6
Earth Day, Grack ©18	2.4/K/570	978-1-62617-619-5	Passover, Grack ©19	2.7/K/490	978-1-62617-790-1
Easter, Grack ©17	2.4/L/560	978-1-62617-594-5	Presidents' Day, Grack ©18	2.5/K/520	978-1-62617-754-3
Groundhog Day, Grack ©18	2.4/K/540	978-1-62617-620-1	Ramadan, Grack ©17	2.8/K/600	978-1-62617-597-6
Halloween, Grack ©18	2.4/K/540	978-1-62617-621-8	Saint Patrick's Day, Grack ©18	2.5/K/580	978-1-62617-623-2
Hanukkah, Grack ©17	2.5/K/540	978-1-62617-595-2	Thanksgiving, Grack ©17	2.6/K/560	978-1-62617-598-3
Holi, Grack ©19	2.4/J/550	978-1-62617-787-1	Valentine's Day, Grack ©18	2.3/K/550	978-1-62617-755-0
Independence Day, Grack ©18	2.5/K/550	978-1-62617-622-5	Veterans Day, Grack ©18	2.5/K/560	978-1-62617-624-9



Reading Level:
Grades 1–2
Audience:
Grades K–3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of coding in our lives
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Sequence infographics take the reader step-by-step through coding in action
- Diagrams point out where examples of coding can be found in each topic
- Presents STEM in a high-interest and relevant way
- Second-person introduction phrases empower the reader to explore coding in theory and in practice

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



CODING IS EVERYWHERE **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

Our lives are filled with computers! We use them to work, play games, learn, and even drive our cars and heat our homes! At the heart of each of these computers is millions of lines of code telling them what to do. But how does that code work? This series introduces young readers to the power of code and how it impacts our daily lives.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set # 900157 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Coding in Computers, Noll ©19	2.5/K/490	978-1-62617-833-5
Coding in the Internet, Noll ©19	2.6/K/500	978-1-62617-834-2
Coding in Transportation, Noll ©19	2.6/J/530	978-1-62617-835-9
Coding in Video Games, Noll ©19	2.5/K/600	978-1-62617-836-6
Coding in Your Home, Noll ©19	2.3/K/540	978-1-62617-837-3
Coding in Your School, Noll ©19	2.5/J/510	978-1-62617-838-0

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

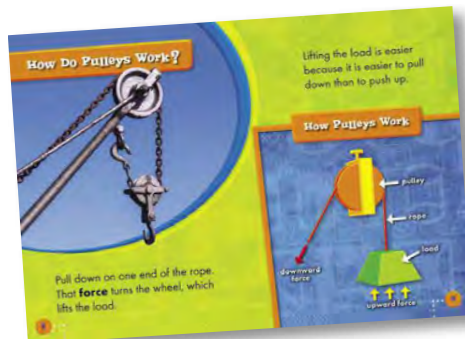
- Simple informational text introduces key details of simple machines
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Experiments allow for hands-on learning of how the machines work
- Diagrams provide visual support for conceptual explanations
- Charts of everyday examples help readers identify simple machines in their lives
- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"Bright colors and large text, complemented with illustrative photographs, make these books wonderfully educational."

— School Library Journal



SIMPLE MACHINES FUN! **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

Pulleys, levers, and wedges have been around for thousands of years! This title introduces young readers to the science behind these simple machines and how they make our lives and work easier every day. Features such as diagrams explain tough concepts, while experiments let readers test the machines themselves. Discover just how fun simple machines can be!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900187 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Inclined Planes, Mattern ©20	2.3/K/520	978-1-62617-991-2
Levers, Mattern ©20	2.4/K/470	978-1-62617-992-9
Pulleys, Mattern ©20	2.2/K/520	978-1-62617-993-6
Screws, Mattern ©20	2.3/K/510	978-1-62617-994-3
Wedges, Mattern ©20	2.2/K/490	978-1-62617-995-0
Wheels and Axles, Mattern ©20	2.2/K/490	978-1-62617-996-7





CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces production processes for common items
- Flow charts of the production process help readers understand sequence
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

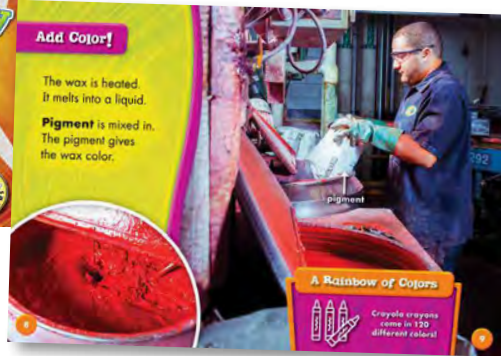
- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Maps show where each item is commonly produced
- Features highlight the impact of production
- Flow charts visually map out the production process

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"This series offers bright colors, clear photos, and information about the origins of everyday items. Captions and labels identify important elements in the photos, such as the bobbins in a textile mill or the pasteurizer in a dairy. VERDICT: A valuable update to collections."

— School Library Journal



BEGINNING TO END BLASTOFF! Level 2

Most things have a beginning and end that are easily identified. But what about all the steps in between? Each title in this low-level series allows early readers to follow a product's path from start to finish! Maps point out where each product begins its journey, while another feature displays the important elements needed to get a finished product. Flow charts offer readers a visual summary of what they have learned, and impact features highlight how each product affects the world.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set # 900202 (14 Titles): \$377.30 List Price / \$265.30 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Acorn to Oak Tree, Neuenfeldt ©21	NA/L/540	978-1-64487-421-9	Paper to Book, Neuenfeldt ©21	NA/L/500	978-1-64487-423-3
Apple Seed to Juice, Langdo ©24	NA/L/460	979-8-88687-424-2	Potato to French Fry, Neuenfeldt ©21	NA/L/530	978-1-64487-424-0
Bulb to Tulip, Grack ©20	2.2/L/450	978-1-64487-137-9	Pumpkin Seed to Pie, Grack ©20	2.2/L/490	978-1-64487-141-6
Cocoa Bean to Chocolate, Grack ©20	2.5/L/490	978-1-64487-138-6	Sand to Glass, Langdo ©24	NA/L/490	979-8-88687-425-9
Cotton to T-shirt, Grack ©20	2.7/M/500	978-1-64487-139-3	Tree to Paper, Grack ©20	2.4/L/470	978-1-64487-142-3
Grass to Milk, Grack ©20	2.3/M/460	978-1-64487-140-9	Wax to Crayon, Langdo ©24	NA/L/500	979-8-88687-426-6
Milk to Ice Cream, Neuenfeldt ©21	NA/L/510	978-1-64487-422-6	Wind to Electricity, Langdo ©24	NA/L/490	979-8-88687-427-3



Reading Level:
Grades 1–2
Audience:
Grades K–3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of the seasons
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- “Weather Watch” sidebars highlight severe weather for each season
- “Earth’s Position” infographic highlights the cycle of seasons as the planet moves around the sun
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



SEASONS OF THE YEAR BLASTOFF! Level 2

Nature is always in transition! Buds become leaves that fall, and baby animals become hibernating adults. Young readers can explore how seasons change the world around us, from the weather and plants to animals and even humans! Features include opening scenes, sidebars showing Earth’s position, and maps that highlight areas with risk for seasonal natural disasters in this informative series.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900145 (4 Titles): \$107.80 List Price / \$75.80 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Fall, Pettiford ©18	2.2/I/560	978-1-62617-760-4
Spring, Pettiford ©18	2.1/J/550	978-1-62617-761-1
Summer, Pettiford ©18	2.2/I/550	978-1-62617-762-8
Winter, Pettiford ©18	2.2/I/550	978-1-62617-763-5

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

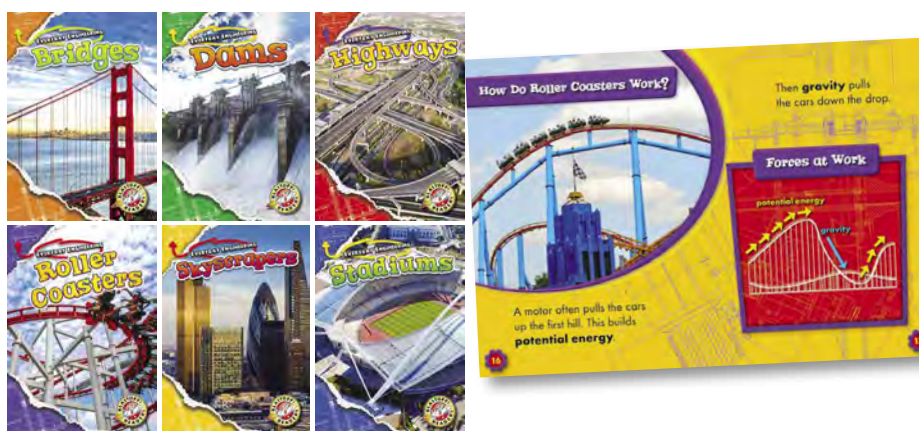
- Simple informational text introduces key details of structures
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Infographics highlight famous structures
- Diagrams point out the different forces that act on the structures
- Presents STEM in a high-interest and relevant way

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



EVERYDAY ENGINEERING BLASTOFF! Level 2

Engineers design structures that take our breath away. But how do these structures work? From towering skyscrapers to high-speed roller coasters, this series introduces young readers to some of the greatest feats of engineering. Explore the different types of each structure, and learn about the science that makes them possible!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set # 900155 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Bridges, Bowman ©19	2.4/I/480	978-1-62617-821-2
Dams, Bowman ©19	2.5/I/520	978-1-62617-822-9
Highways, Bowman ©19	2.3/H/520	978-1-62617-823-6
Roller Coasters, Bowman ©19	2.4/I/520	978-1-62617-824-3
Skyscrapers, Bowman ©19	2.6/H/520	978-1-62617-825-0
Stadiums, Bowman ©19	2.5/H/480	978-1-62617-826-7



Reading Level:
Grades 1-2

Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of inspirational women
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Profiles of each woman highlight their education, influences, industry, and more
- Timelines call out key life events
- Quotes by each woman offer inspiration to growing readers
- Maps show each woman's hometown

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"A refreshing series for the biography shelves."

— Booklist



WOMEN LEADING THE WAY **BLASTOFF! Level 2**

Extraordinary women are changing the world! They are leaders shaping the way we think about science, business, design, politics, and more. This biography series for early readers uses informative text and engaging features to highlight remarkable women at the forefront of their fields.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900173 (26 Titles): \$700.70 List Price / \$492.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Angela Merkel: Chancellor of Germany, Moening ©20	2.5/L/510	978-1-64487-098-3	Maria Tallchief: Prima Ballerina, Moening ©21	2.4/M/490	978-1-64487-210-9
Ann Bancroft: Explorer, Moening ©20	2.5/M/510	978-1-64487-119-5	Melinda Gates: Philanthropist, Moening ©20	2.3/M/510	978-1-64487-121-8
Ava DuVernay: Movie Director, Moening ©21	2.3/M/480	978-1-64487-207-9	Michelle Howard: Four-star Admiral, Moening ©20	2.5/M/580	978-1-64487-122-5
Carla Hayden: Librarian of Congress, Moening ©21	2.4/M/490	978-1-64487-208-6	Michelle Obama: Health Advocate, Leaf ©19	2.4/K/470	978-1-62617-942-4
Dolly Parton: Country Music Star, Moening ©21	2.4/L/540	978-1-64487-209-3	Rachel Carson: Environmentalist, Leaf ©19	2.6/K/490	978-1-62617-943-1
Dolores Huerta: Labor Activist, Moening ©20	2.5/K/560	978-1-64487-099-0	Sara Seager: Planetary Scientist, Polinsky ©19	2.2/K/470	978-1-62617-944-8
Emma Watson: Women's Rights Activist, Moening ©20	2.3/M/510	978-1-64487-120-1	Selena Gomez: Mental Health Advocate, Neuenfeldt ©22	2.3/M/460	978-1-64487-596-4
Greta Thunberg: Climate Activist, Neuenfeldt ©22	2.3/M/510	978-1-64487-593-3	Serena Williams: Tennis Star, Moening ©20	2.5/K/580	978-1-64487-102-7
Indra Nooyi: CEO of PepsiCo, Polinsky ©19	2.2/K/530	978-1-62617-941-7	Simone Biles: Olympic Gymnast, Moening ©20	2.5/L/570	978-1-64487-123-2
Jill Biden: Educator, Neuenfeldt ©22	2.2/M/440	978-1-64487-594-0	Sonia Sotomayor: Supreme Court Justice, Polinsky ©19	2.4/K/470	978-1-62617-945-5
Kamala Harris: Vice President, Neuenfeldt ©22	2.5/M/480	978-1-64487-595-7	Susan Wojcicki: CEO of YouTube, Moening ©20	2.6/L/620	978-1-64487-103-4
Kathleen Kennedy: Movie Producer, Moening ©20	2.7/K/620	978-1-64487-100-3	Vera Wang: Fashion Designer, Moening ©20	2.4/L/540	978-1-64487-124-9
Malala Yousafzai: Education Activist, Moening ©20	2.2/K/530	978-1-64487-101-0	Zaha Hadid: Architect, Leaf ©19	2.6/K/580	978-1-62617-946-2



Reading Level:
Grades 1-2
 Audience:
Grades K-3



AWESOME DOGS BLASTOFF! Level 2

Whether they are a herding breed ready to get a job done or the perfect lap pup from the toy group, dogs have been loved for their fun feats and traits for many years. This series explores the brief history of each popular dog breed and all that makes them unique and awesome!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900066 (48 Titles): \$1,293.60 List Price / \$909.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Akitas, Bowman ©20	2.1/L/480	978-1-64487-004-4	German Shorthaired Pointers, Bowman ©20	2.4/L/510	978-1-64487-007-5
Alaskan Malamutes, Polinsky ©19	2.2/I/530	978-1-62617-791-8	Golden Retrievers, Bowman ©16	2.4/J/440	978-1-62617-241-8
Australian Cattle Dogs, Shaffer ©19	2.4/I/630	978-1-62617-905-9	Great Danes, Bowman ©16	2.3/J/550	978-1-62617-306-4
Australian Shepherds, Brown ©17	2.3/I/370	978-1-62617-391-0	Greyhounds, Shaffer ©19	2.5/I/560	978-1-62617-908-0
Basset Hounds, Polinsky ©18	2.2/I/480	978-1-62617-738-3	Irish Wolfhounds, Polinsky ©19	2.5/I/510	978-1-62617-792-5
Beagles, Schuh ©16	2.5/J/550	978-1-62617-237-1	Labrador Retrievers, Bowman ©16	2.4/J/480	978-1-62617-242-5
Bernese Mountain Dogs, Sabelko ©18	2.3/I/560	978-1-62617-739-0	Maltese, Duling ©20	2.2/L/490	978-1-64487-115-7
Bichons Frises, Shaffer ©19	2.6/I/530	978-1-62617-906-6	Mastiffs, Polinsky ©19	2.5/I/480	978-1-62617-793-2
Bloodhounds, Bowman ©20	2.3/L/510	978-1-64487-005-1	Miniature Schnauzers, Duling ©20	2.4/L/570	978-1-64487-116-4
Border Collies, Sabelko ©18	2.5/I/530	978-1-62617-740-6	Newfoundlands, Sommer ©18	2.3/I/550	978-1-62617-614-0
Boston Terriers, Leaf ©17	2.4/J/530	978-1-62617-557-0	Pembroke Welsh Corgis, Leighton ©17	2.6/J/470	978-1-62617-393-4
Boxers, Schuh ©16	2.4/J/530	978-1-62617-303-3	Pomeranians, Brown ©17	2.2/J/340	978-1-62617-394-1
Brittanys, Shaffer ©19	2.2/I/520	978-1-62617-907-3	Poodles, Berry ©16	2.4/J/500	978-1-62617-243-2
Bulldogs, Schuh ©16	2.3/J/500	978-1-62617-304-0	Pugs, Schuetz ©17	2.3/K/530	978-1-62617-558-7
Cavalier King Charles Spaniels, Polinsky ©18	2.4/I/500	978-1-62617-741-3	Rottweilers, Schuh ©16	2.4/I/480	978-1-62617-307-1
Chihuahuas, Schuh ©16	2.2/I/540	978-1-62617-305-7	Saint Bernards, Sommer ©18	2.3/I/530	978-1-62617-615-7
Chinese Shar-pei, Bowman ©20	2.3/L/510	978-1-64487-006-8	Scottish Terriers, Polinsky ©19	2.4/I/510	978-1-62617-794-9
Cocker Spaniels, Sommer ©18	2.5/I/520	978-1-62617-611-9	Shetland Sheepdogs, Leaf ©17	2.3/J/540	978-1-62617-559-4
Collies, Schuh ©18	2.2/I/500	978-1-62617-612-6	Shiba Inu, Duling ©20	2.1/L/480	978-1-64487-117-1
Dachshunds, Schuh ©16	2.4/J/450	978-1-62617-238-8	Shih Tzus, Schuetz ©17	2.4/J/540	978-1-62617-560-0
Dalmatians, Schuh ©18	2.3/I/510	978-1-62617-613-3	Siberian Huskies, Bowman ©16	2.3/I/550	978-1-62617-308-8
Doberman Pinschers, Leighton ©17	2.2/I/500	978-1-62617-392-7	Vizslas, Duling ©20	1.9/L/530	978-1-64487-118-8
French Bulldogs, Schuh ©16	2.2/J/370	978-1-62617-239-5	West Highland White Terriers, Sommer ©18	2.3/I/510	978-1-62617-616-4
German Shepherds, Bowman ©16	2.3/J/430	978-1-62617-240-1	Yorkshire Terriers, Schuh ©16	2.2/J/360	978-1-62617-244-9





"Bright backgrounds contrast well with the large type and brightly colored dog-centric photos. Most volumes conclude with photos of the dog with children and families. VERDICT: Fine choices for popular sections in most libraries."
 — School Library Journal



Reading Level:
Grades 1-2
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of dogs
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Identification of American Kennel Club groups
- Historical facts present the evolution of breeds over time
- Breed profiles allow readers to compare and contrast breeds
- Intelligence infographics rate breeds on their trainability
- Sidebar visuals show the main coat colors of breeds
- Maps point out origin locations for breeds
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

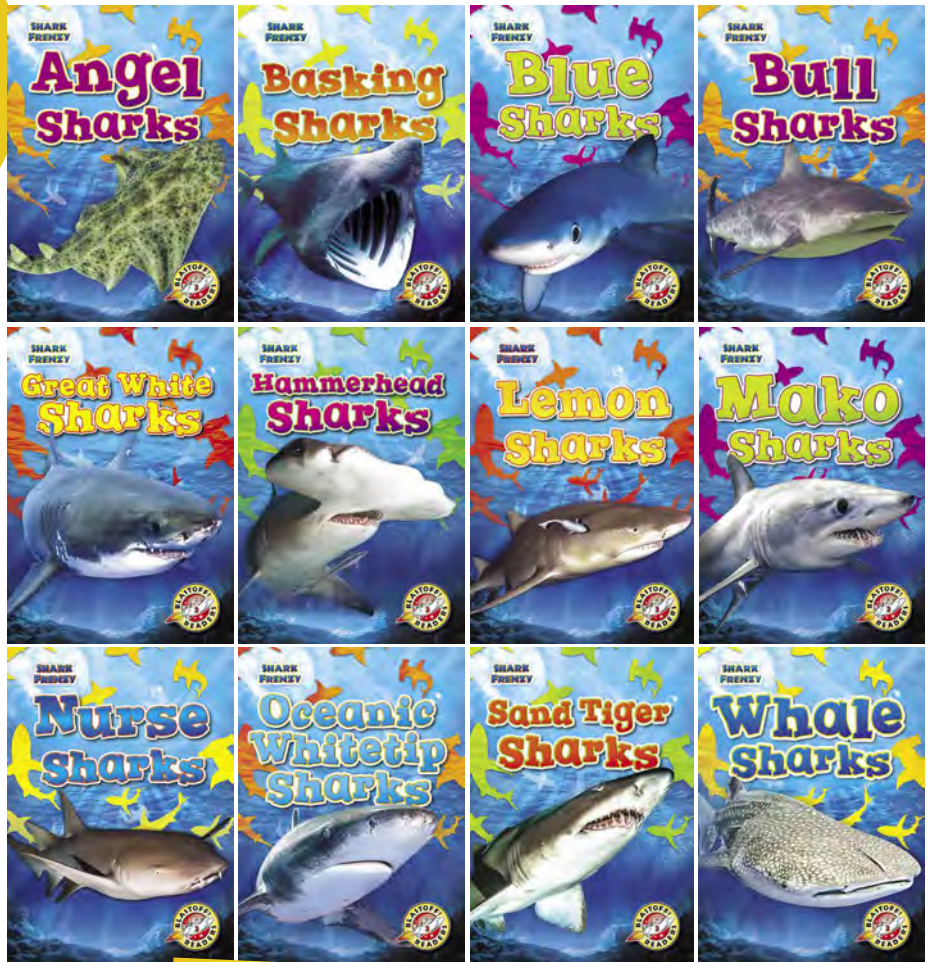
PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com





Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
 Audience:
Grades K-3



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

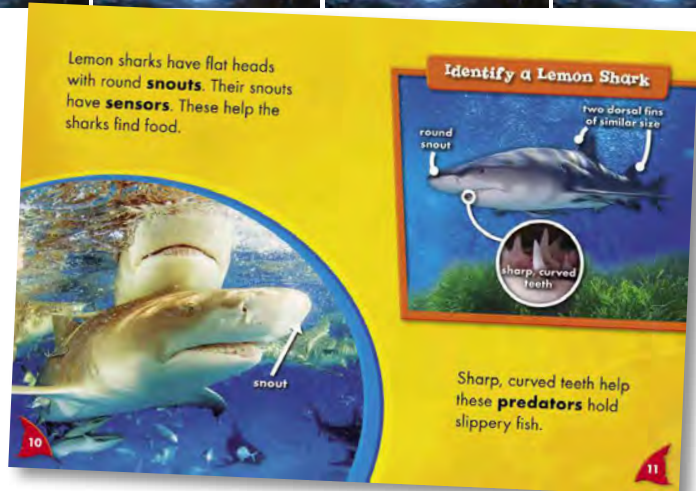
- Simple informational text introduces key details of sharks
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text

FEATURES

- Scaled size graphics show each of the sharks compared to a human diver
- Identification features call out important body parts
- Range maps show where species of the sharks are found
- Prey infographics illustrate the sharks' diets
- "Deep Dive" features put need-to-know information in one place

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



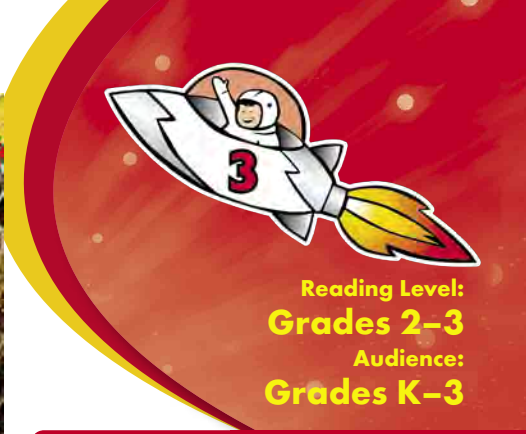
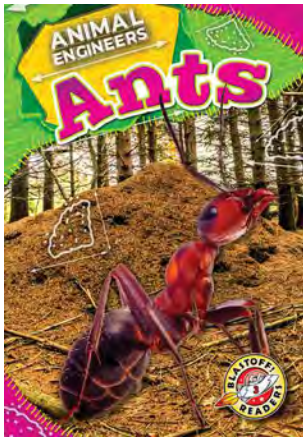
SHARK FRENZY BLASTOFF! Level 3

Duh-duh, duh-duh! There's a shark frenzy within the pages of this exciting series. Readers will dive deep to discover what each shark looks like, how they behave, and much more! Special features map out the sharks' ranges and compare their sizes. A full-spread profile dives into species-specific specs. Readers will be eager to take a bite out of these titles!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set # 900217 (12 Titles): \$323.40 List Price / \$227.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Angel Sharks, Pettiford ©21	2.7/N/480	978-1-64487-243-7	Lemon Sharks, Pettiford ©21	2.8/N/520	978-1-64487-439-4
Basking Sharks, Pettiford ©21	2.8/N/530	978-1-64487-437-0	Mako Sharks, Pettiford ©21	3.0/N/540	978-1-64487-247-5
Blue Sharks, Adamson ©21	2.6/N/540	978-1-64487-244-4	Nurse Sharks, Pettiford ©21	2.8/N/540	978-1-64487-440-0
Bull Sharks, Pettiford ©21	2.9/N/550	978-1-64487-438-7	Oceanic Whitetip Sharks, Adamson ©21	3.1/N/560	978-1-64487-248-2
Great White Sharks, Adamson ©21	2.8/N/530	978-1-64487-245-1	Sand Tiger Sharks, Adamson ©21	2.9/N/550	978-1-64487-249-9
Hammerhead Sharks, Pettiford ©21	2.9/N/540	978-1-64487-246-8	Whale Sharks, Pettiford ©21	2.6/N/550	978-1-64487-250-5





Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of different animal structures
- Visual features engage the reader and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of the text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Range maps show where in the world each animal is found
- Sidebars show each animal's building materials
- Infographics highlight the tools each animal uses to build
- Diagrams delve deeper into the animal structures

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

Ants live almost everywhere on Earth. They often live in warm **habitats** where there is plenty of food.

Ant Range Map

range = [purple square]

There are over 12,000 ant **species**! These insects are strong. Some move a lot of soil to build their homes.



NEW SERIES

ANIMAL ENGINEERS **BLASTOFF! Level 3**

Some animals are master engineers! From the smallest honeycomb to the largest dam, this series takes beginning readers through the building process of some of nature's most spectacular structures. Leveled text and supporting photos describe how the animals plan and build and explore how their work impacts the surrounding environment. Special features highlight the animal's building materials and the adaptations that work as their building tools.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900321 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	
Ants, Pettiford ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-990-2	Honeybees, Pettiford ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-993-3
Beavers, Pettiford ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-991-9	Spiders, Pettiford ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-994-0
Bowerbirds, Pettiford ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-992-6	Weavers, Pettiford ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-995-7



Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of popular foods
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text

FEATURES

- Maps show where each food began
- Diagrams illustrate the process of how each food is made
- Timelines denote important events in the history of the food
- Short narrations immediately immerse the reader in the text
- Recipes allow readers to cook both standard and fun variations of the food

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"These books present a history of the food, the assembly process, the current trends, and two recipes. Each title contains a timeline of the food's history, a graphic depicting different shapes or styles of the food, a further reading section, a glossary, and an index. The authors' efforts to expand world perspectives are evident with their inclusion of cultural variations of the featured food. **VERDICT:** Budding foodies will likely devour these titles, which support social studies curriculums."

— School Library Journal



OUR FAVORITE FOODS BLASTOFF! Level 3

From helping us celebrate to connecting us to different cultures, food holds a special place in many people's lives. This high-interest series digs into the history behind popular foods, as well as discusses the preparation, variations, and future of each food. Features including flow charts, timelines, and graphics visually represent the information, while recipes offer hands-on learning in this low-level series.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900204 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Chocolate Chip Cookies, Mattern ©20	3.1/N/700	978-1-64487-143-0	Ice Cream, Leaf ©20	2.7/O/690 978-1-64487-145-4
Doughnuts, Mattern ©21	2.9/O/560	978-1-64487-433-2	Macaroni & Cheese, Leaf ©20	3.1/O/630 978-1-64487-146-1
French Fries, Mattern ©20	3.1/O/600	978-1-64487-144-7	Pizza, Mattern ©20	3.0/O/620 978-1-64487-147-8
Grilled Cheese Sandwiches, Mattern ©21	3.0/N/560	978-1-64487-434-9	Popcorn, Mattern ©21	2.8/O/570 978-1-64487-436-3
Hamburgers, Mattern ©21	2.8/O/540	978-1-64487-435-6	Tacos, Mattern ©20	2.9/O/680 978-1-64487-148-5





Mechanical engineers make new machines. They also make better parts for old machines.

Famous Mechanical Engineer

Name → Bill Nye

Born → November 27, 1953

Birthplace → Washington, D.C.

Schooling → Cornell University

Known For → Invented airplane parts and created and hosted *Bill Nye the Science Guy* to teach kids about science

Their work can make the planet healthier. It can make people's lives safer and easier!



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of different careers in STEM
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Sidebars show the ways in which each career utilizes the elements of STEM
- Profiles highlight notable people in each career
- Infographics show how the career is used in everyday life
- Features highlight the actions needed to get into the field

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"VERDICT: This series imparts rich information while being accessible to early readers; educators and caregivers may appreciate the activity prompts and resources for further learning included in each book."

— School Library Journal

CAREERS IN STEM BLASTOFF! Level 3

Amazing things are possible with STEM! This series for beginning readers explores the fascinating careers that use science, technology, engineering, and math every day. Leveled text and on-the-job images explore the daily tasks and education required for each career, while additional features introduce a famous person in the field, tell how each career uses STEM, and explain the steps to begin each career. This series is sure to inspire ambitious young readers!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900271 (16 Titles): \$431.20 List Price / \$303.20 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Aerospace Engineer, Owings ©24	NA/TBA/500	979-8-88687-436-5	Environmental Engineer, Rathburn ©23	NA/N/440	979-8-88687-137-1
Architect, Moening ©23	NA/M/430	978-1-64487-737-1	Geologist, Moening ©23	NA/M/420	978-1-64487-743-2
Astronomer, Noll ©23	NA/M/390	978-1-64487-738-8	Marine Biologist, Owings ©24	NA/TBA/480	979-8-88687-437-2
Botanist, Moening ©23	NA/N/430	978-1-64487-739-5	Mechanical Engineer, Owings ©24	NA/TBA/480	979-8-88687-438-9
Chemist, Moening ©23	NA/N/480	978-1-64487-740-1	Meteorologist, Noll ©23	NA/N/500	978-1-64487-744-9
Climate Scientist, Noll ©23	NA/N/390	978-1-64487-741-8	Microbiologist, Owings ©24	NA/TBA/420	979-8-88687-439-6
Computer Programmer, Noll ©23	NA/M/470	978-1-64487-742-5	Video Game Developer, Rathburn ©23	NA/N/480	979-8-88687-138-8
Electrical Engineer, Rathburn ©23	NA/N/440	979-8-88687-136-4	Zoologist, Rathburn ©23	NA/N/500	979-8-88687-139-5



Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

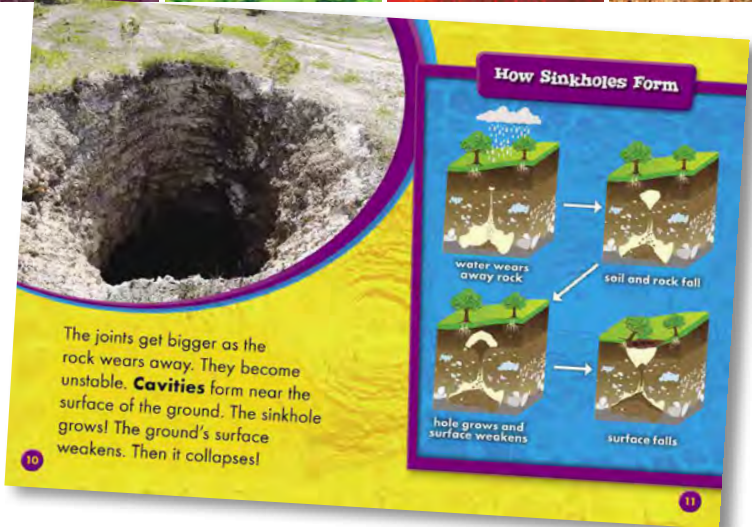
- Simple informational text introduces key details of natural disasters
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Maps chart places where each disaster most often occurs
- Diagrams provide visual support for scientific explanations
- Profiles of real-life disasters apply information to historic and recent events
- Scales for the severity of each disaster allow for comparisons

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



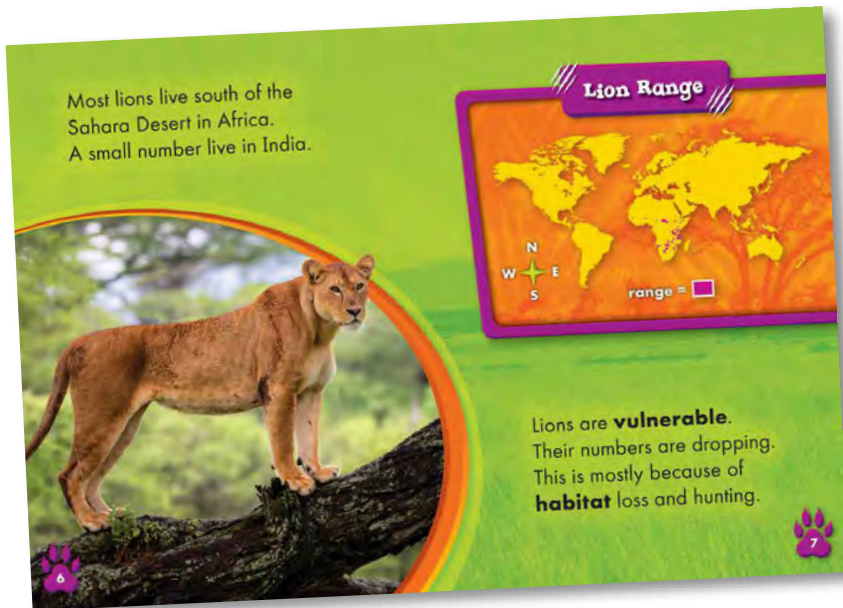
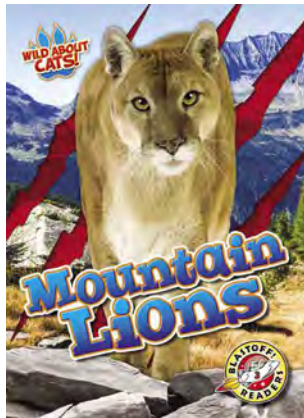
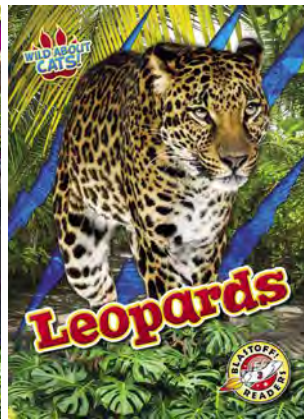
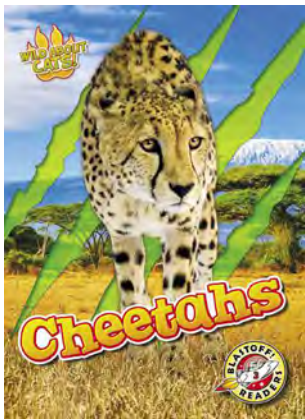
NATURAL DISASTERS BLASTOFF! Level 3

From avalanches to floods, wildfires to sinkholes, natural disasters affect billions of people across the world every year. But how do these events form, and what can we do to predict them? This low-level series is packed with formation diagrams, real-life disaster profiles, and other special features. Readers will walk away with an understanding of what causes natural disasters, how to prepare for them, and when to batten down the hatches!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900188 (12 Titles): \$323.40 List Price / \$227.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Avalanches, Pettiford ©20	2.9/N/530	978-1-64487-149-2	Ice Storms, Pettiford ©20	2.9/N/630	978-1-64487-152-2
Blizzards, Rathburn ©20	2.7/L/530	978-1-64487-024-2	Sinkholes, Pettiford ©20	2.9/N/520	978-1-64487-153-9
Droughts, Pettiford ©20	2.8/N/480	978-1-64487-150-8	Tornadoes, Rathburn ©20	3.4/L/570	978-1-64487-027-3
Earthquakes, Rathburn ©20	3.5/L/580	978-1-64487-025-9	Tsunamis, Rathburn ©20	3.1/L/600	978-1-64487-028-0
Floods, Pettiford ©20	2.9/N/620	978-1-64487-151-5	Volcanoes, Rathburn ©20	3.1/L/590	978-1-64487-029-7
Hurricanes, Rathburn ©20	3.5/L/600	978-1-64487-026-6	Wildfires, Pettiford ©20	2.8/N/550	978-1-64487-154-6





Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about different wild cats
- Visual features engage the reader and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Sidebars highlight population and conservation status
- Infographics illustrate each cat's diet
- Diagrams call out identifying body parts
- Size charts compare the wild cat to a house cat
- Range maps show where in the world each cat lives

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"Each work provides an easy introduction to a big cat through its most unique attributes and habits, followed by hunting behaviors and child-rearing activities. Each title notes the vulnerability status of the designated cat population and compares size to that of a common house cat for easy reference. These leveled-readers use challenging vocabulary, accompanied by simple sentence structure and vivid photographs related to each subject throughout the work."
— Booklist

WILD ABOUT CATS! BLASTOFF! Level 3

Calling all cat fans! This series introduces readers to the world's wild cats, including what they look like, their behaviors, and their conservation status. Features call out specific body parts, compare big cats to house cats, highlight favorite foods, profile the cats' babies, and more. Readers who are wild about cats will enjoy this fun and informative series!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900310 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Cheetahs, Klepeis ©24	TBA/N/TBA	979-8-88687-802-8	Lions, Klepeis ©24	TBA/N/TBA	979-8-88687-805-9
Jaguars, Klepeis ©24	TBA/N/TBA	979-8-88687-803-5	Mountain Lions, Klepeis ©24	TBA/N/TBA	979-8-88687-806-6
Leopards, Klepeis ©24	TBA/N/TBA	979-8-88687-804-2	Tigers, Klepeis ©24	TBA/N/TBA	979-8-88687-807-3



Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of major animal migrations
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Infographics give quick stats on the animals and their journeys
- Migration maps show the travel path and main stopping points
- Warning signs use iconography to call out travel dangers and obstacles
- Speedometer graphics highlight top speeds

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



ANIMALS ON THE MOVE BLASTOFF! Level 3

Each season, animals embark on incredible migrations that test their strength and stamina. This exciting series invites readers to soar, scuttle, and swim alongside them! Junior globetrotters will explore migration routes and identify dangerous obstacles. Along the way, they witness the special skills and adaptations that help each animal reach its destination!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900154 (8 Titles): \$215.60 List Price / \$151.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Arctic Tern Migration, Schuetz ©19	2.9/L/550	978-1-62617-813-7
Caribou Migration, Schuetz ©19	3.0/L/670	978-1-62617-814-4
Christmas Island Red Crab Migration, Schuetz ©19	2.8/L/560	978-1-62617-815-1
Humpback Whale Migration, Schuetz ©19	2.7/L/560	978-1-62617-816-8
Leatherback Sea Turtle Migration, Schuetz ©19	2.6/L/570	978-1-62617-817-5
Monarch Butterfly Migration, Schuetz ©19	2.9/L/560	978-1-62617-818-2
Salmon Migration, Schuetz ©19	2.9/L/560	978-1-62617-819-9
Wildebeest Migration, Schuetz ©19	3.0/L/560	978-1-62617-820-5

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of animal relationships
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Narrative openings surround readers with the featured animals
- Animal profiles highlight the animals' names, classes, sizes, life spans, and roles in their relationships
- Informational sidebars show how the animals exchange benefits

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



ANIMAL TAG TEAMS BLASTOFF! Level 3

The animal kingdom is full of unlikely friendships! From the grasslands of Africa to the middle of the ocean, animals across the world team up to trade food, protection, and much more to help one another survive. This series about symbiotic relationships proves that opposites attract!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900174 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Cape Buffalo and Oxpeckers, Schuetz ©19	2.9/K/530	978-1-62617-953-0
Clownfish and Sea Anemones, Schuetz ©19	3.0/L/670	978-1-62617-954-7
Goby Fish and Snapping Shrimp, Schuetz ©19	3.0/K/600	978-1-62617-955-4
Nile Crocodiles and Egyptian Plovers, Schuetz ©19	3.1/K/560	978-1-62617-956-1
Oceanic Whitetip Sharks and Pilot Fish, Schuetz ©19	3.0/K/740	978-1-62617-957-8
Warthogs and Banded Mongooses, Schuetz ©19	3.2/K/540	978-1-62617-958-5



"Spectacular, colorful, high-quality photos are the highlight of the Our Planet Earth series. Each installment introduces an ecosystem—including physical characteristics, representative plants and animals, and the dangers of human impact—through a few sentences of accessible text in an early-reader format. Numerous infographics with ecosystem examples from around the world, charts, and labeled photos reinforce comprehension and interest."

—Booklist



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of different landforms on Earth
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Diagrams provide visual support for scientific explanations
- Profiles highlight notable examples of each land feature, including statistics and maps
- Photo features show common animals that live in each landform
- Sidebars list ways in which each landform is changing from human activity

PLUS
 Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

OUR PLANET EARTH **BLASTOFF! Level 3**

Animals chatter throughout rain forests. Sand whirls across deserts. Currents course down rivers. Earth is covered in breathtaking landforms that play a special role in making our planet unique. In this series, readers will learn about each landform, including what sets them apart, what plants and animals call them home, and how people use them. Special features such as diagrams, landform profiles, and more guide readers as they discover each natural wonder!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set # 900241 (12 Titles): \$323.40 List Price / \$227.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Caves, Green ©22	2.8/N/570	978-1-64487-520-9	Mountains, Sabelko ©22	NA/N/550	978-1-64487-607-7
Coral Reefs, Kenney ©22	NA/N/490	978-1-64487-603-9	Oceans, Kenney ©22	2.8/N/600	978-1-64487-522-3
Deserts, Green ©22	3.1/N/560	978-1-64487-521-6	Prairies, Kenney ©22	3.0/N/620	978-1-64487-523-0
Forests, Kenney ©22	NA/N/490	978-1-64487-604-6	Rain Forests, Kenney ©22	3.1/N/620	978-1-64487-524-7
Glaciers, Sabelko ©22	NA/N/500	978-1-64487-605-3	Rivers, Green ©22	2.6/N/510	978-1-64487-525-4
Lakes, Kenney ©22	NA/N/520	978-1-64487-606-0	Wetlands, Sabelko ©22	NA/N/560	978-1-64487-608-4



Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

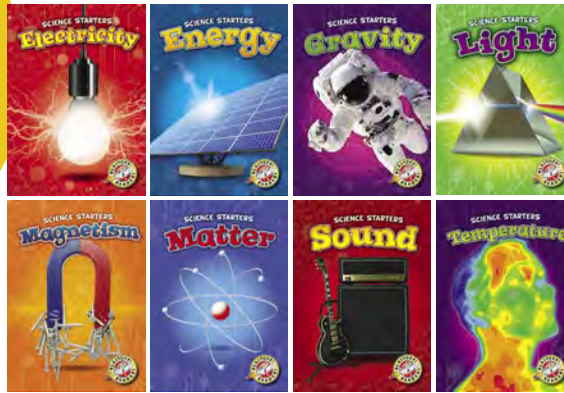
- Simple informational text introduces key details of basic physical science
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings surround readers with the science around them
- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Simple experiments help readers test the topic on their own
- Infographics offer additional insight into concepts that are difficult to grasp

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



SCIENCE STARTERS **BLASTOFF! Level 3**

Where does light come from? How do magnets work? This series illuminates some of the scientific wonders of our world, from the unseen forces of gravity and magnetism to the awesome power of electricity. Young students will love getting to the bottom of these everyday mysteries. They even get to test their knowledge with a topic-specific experiment!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / **\$18.95 School/Library Price**

Complete Set #900152 (8 Titles): \$215.60 List Price / **\$151.60 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Electricity, Pettiford ©19	2.9/M/540	978-1-62617-805-2
Energy, Pettiford ©19	2.8/M/520	978-1-62617-806-9
Gravity, Pettiford ©19	2.9/L/540	978-1-62617-807-6
Light, Bernhardt ©19	2.5/L/530	978-1-62617-808-3
Magnetism, Bernhardt ©19	3.0/L/590	978-1-62617-809-0
Matter, Pettiford ©19	2.6/L/550	978-1-62617-810-6
Sound, Bernhardt ©19	2.8/M/560	978-1-62617-811-3
Temperature, Bernhardt ©19	2.9/L/570	978-1-62617-812-0

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of intelligent animals
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text

FEATURES

- Scaled size comparisons show each animal's brain next to a human brain
- "Amazing Animal" profiles highlight the accomplishments of a famous example of the species
- Skills infographics visually reinforce the abilities of each animal
- Sidebars detail a specific scientific study that demonstrates the animal's intelligence

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



THE WORLD'S SMARTEST ANIMALS **BLASTOFF! Level 3**

The world is home to some amazingly intelligent animals! This low-level series explores the brainiest species in the animal kingdom, from dogs to octopuses. Vivid photos draw beginning readers in, while leveled text explores the intelligence of each animal. Features such as brain comparison charts, animal profiles, skills infographics, and scientific study sidebars offer even more information about the world's smartest animals!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / **\$18.95 School/Library Price**

Complete Set #900216 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / **\$113.70 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Chimpanzees, Mattern ©21	2.8/N/520	978-1-64487-237-6
Crows, Mattern ©21	2.9/N/540	978-1-64487-238-3
Dogs, Mattern ©21	2.6/N/500	978-1-64487-239-0
Dolphins, Mattern ©21	2.8/N/500	978-1-64487-240-6
Octopuses, Mattern ©21	2.8/N/520	978-1-64487-241-3
Rats, Mattern ©21	2.5/N/520	978-1-64487-242-0





Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details about how different machines work
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words
- Diagrams provide visual support for scientific explanations
- Infographics highlight the key parts of each machine
- Sequences highlight how humans control the machines

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

HOW IT WORKS **BLASTOFF! Level 3**

Submarines dive, rockets soar to space, and computers process information. But how do these things work? In this series, readers will explore the science behind common machines and vehicles through leveled text and engaging photographs. Special features show the machine's parts, break down how it works, and explain what people do to control the machine. Each book closes by discussing what future machines will look like and asking readers to join in.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900255 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$189.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Airplanes, Duling ©22	NA/O/480	978-1-64487-597-1
Cars, Duling ©22	NA/O/580	978-1-64487-598-8
Cell Phones, Duling ©22	NA/O/620	978-1-64487-599-5
Computers, Pettiford ©22	NA/O/500	978-1-64487-600-8
Electric Guitars, Duling ©23	2.9/O/520	978-1-64487-733-3
Helicopters, Duling ©23	2.8/O/510	978-1-64487-734-0
Rockets, Pettiford ©22	NA/O/490	978-1-64487-601-5
Roller Coasters, Duling ©23	2.7/O/530	978-1-64487-735-7
Submarines, Pettiford ©22	NA/O/490	978-1-64487-602-2
Trains, Duling ©23	2.4/O/570	978-1-64487-736-4



YOUR BODY SYSTEMS **BLASTOFF! Level 3**

The human body is a complex being made up of systems that keep us alive and moving! In this series, readers will dive into the body's systems through engaging, leveled text and related diagrams that follow the parts and functions of each system. Get a microscopic view inside the body with "A Closer Look," and put new knowledge into action with a hands-on activity. Check out what is happening inside the body with each title!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900189 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$113.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Circulatory System, Pettiford ©20	3.0/M/560	978-1-64487-018-1
The Digestive System, Pettiford ©20	2.9/L/480	978-1-64487-019-8
The Muscular System, Pettiford ©20	2.9/L/500	978-1-64487-020-4
The Nervous System, Pettiford ©20	2.8/M/510	978-1-64487-021-1
The Respiratory System, Pettiford ©20	3.0/L/560	978-1-64487-022-8
The Skeletal System, Pettiford ©20	3.0/L/520	978-1-64487-023-5

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of body systems
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Diagrams provide visual support for scientific explanations
- Microscopic photos show cells up close
- Hands-on activities help readers apply new knowledge
- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
Audience:
Grades K-3



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of ocean animals
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Visuals of related animals teach about animal group classification
- Zoomed-in photo bubbles with labels identify key body parts up close
- "Species Spotlight" features offer range maps and conservation status bars
- Size infographics use scale and comparison to show size
- Prey and predator boxes provide specific food chain information
- Speed meters show how slow or fast each ocean animal moves

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

Sea dragons live near the coast of Australia. Most are found in warm, shallow water.

Species Spotlight
WEEDY SEA DRAGON

life span: up to 10 years
depth range: 3 to 164 feet (1 to 50 meters)
weedy sea dragon range: [Map]

conservation status: near threatened

There are three known types of sea dragon. Leafy and weedy sea dragons are the most common. Ruby sea dragons are very rare.

OCEAN LIFE UP CLOSE **BLASTOFF! Level 3**

Strap on scuba gear and feast your eyes on the intricate and stunning world under the ocean. Learn about the cleaning abilities of angelfish, and look for eels hiding in the coral reefs. Cuddly otters crack through tough clamshells for food, and squids shoot clouds of ink at enemies. Young readers will learn about specific animals and all that makes them unique in this informative and colorful series!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900075 (28 Titles): \$754.60 List Price / \$530.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Angelfish, Sommer ©18	2.8/L/550	978-1-62617-764-2	Parrotfish, Schuh ©17	2.8/L/510	978-1-62617-571-6
Bottlenose Dolphins, Schuetz ©17	2.8/K/510	978-1-62617-413-9	Puffer Fish, Pettiford ©17	2.6/L/520	978-1-62617-572-3
Clownfish, Schuetz ©17	2.7/K/500	978-1-62617-414-6	Sea Anemones, Schuh ©17	2.6/M/490	978-1-62617-573-0
Corals, Schuh ©17	2.8/M/540	978-1-62617-569-3	Sea Dragons, Adamson ©18	2.8/L/530	978-1-62617-644-7
Crabs, Pettiford ©17	2.7/K/540	978-1-62617-415-3	Sea Horses, Leaf ©17	2.7/L/560	978-1-62617-420-7
Eels, Sommer ©18	2.8/L/550	978-1-62617-765-9	Sea Lions, Adamson ©18	2.8/L/550	978-1-62617-645-4
Emperor Penguins, Adamson ©18	2.9/L/540	978-1-62617-641-6	Sea Otters, Sommer ©18	2.7/L/590	978-1-62617-766-6
Great White Sharks, Pettiford ©17	2.8/K/560	978-1-62617-416-0	Sea Stars, Pettiford ©17	2.5/K/530	978-1-62617-421-4
Humpback Whales, Leaf ©17	2.7/K/510	978-1-62617-417-7	Sea Turtles, Schuetz ©17	2.6/K/510	978-1-62617-422-1
Jellyfish, Leaf ©17	2.7/L/450	978-1-62617-418-4	Sea Urchins, Adamson ©18	3.0/L/520	978-1-62617-646-1
Lobsters, Adamson ©18	2.9/L/560	978-1-62617-642-3	Seals, Pettiford ©17	2.6/L/560	978-1-62617-574-7
Manatees, Pettiford ©17	2.6/L/550	978-1-62617-570-9	Squids, Sommer ©18	2.9/L/550	978-1-62617-767-3
Octopuses, Leaf ©17	2.7/L/480	978-1-62617-419-1	Stingrays, Pettiford ©17	2.7/L/490	978-1-62617-423-8
Orcas, Adamson ©18	2.7/L/520	978-1-62617-643-0	Walrus, Schuetz ©17	2.8/K/540	978-1-62617-424-5





Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
 Audience:
Grades K-3



"An excellent series for adept young readers that focuses on ocean animals including sea stars, sea horses, stingrays, and many others. Chock-full of interesting details, weird facts, helpful diagrams, and color photographs, these books offer plenty of information for reports or general browsing."
 — School Library Journal



Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
 Audience:
Grades K-3



What Are Muskrats?

Musk rats are large **rodents**. They live throughout most of the United States and Canada.

In the Wild

muskrat range = ■
 conservation status: least concern

Musk rats make homes in wetlands. They are excellent swimmers! They paddle quickly through water with their noses above the surface.



NORTH AMERICAN ANIMALS **BLASTOFF! Level 3**

The North American continent is filled with animals of all sizes and appetites. Some splash in rivers and swamps while others nest in trees and soar through open skies. Thousands of species roam the prairies, mountains, deserts, and forests that they call home. Meet your wild neighbors in this series for young readers!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900061 (58 Titles): \$1,563.10 List Price / \$1,099.10 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
American Alligators, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	2.7/K/450	978-1-62617-399-6	Gray Wolves, Leaf ©15	2.7/K/540	978-1-62617-188-6
American Badgers, Sabelko ©19	2.9/K/580	978-1-62617-795-6	Great Horned Owls, Leaf ©15	2.9/L/630	978-1-62617-189-3
American Beavers, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	2.7/L/620	978-1-62617-256-2	Grizzly Bears, Borgert-Spaniol ©15	3.0/L/570	978-1-62617-190-9
American Bison, Bowman ©15	2.6/L/460	978-1-62617-184-8	Jackrabbits, Leaf ©15	2.7/L/510	978-1-62617-191-6
American Bullfrogs, Albertson ©20	2.9/L/560	978-1-62617-981-3	Long-tailed Weasels, Sabelko ©19	2.8/K/560	978-1-62617-798-7
American Crows, Sabelko ©19	2.2/K/560	978-1-62617-909-7	Moose, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	2.3/L/520	978-1-62617-260-9
American Robins, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	2.6/K/490	978-1-62617-400-9	Mountain Goats, Borgert-Spaniol ©18	2.8/K/580	978-1-62617-638-6
Bald Eagles, Bowman ©15	2.7/K/550	978-1-62617-185-5	Mountain Lions, Rathburn ©18	2.9/K/580	978-1-62617-639-3
Bighorn Sheep, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	2.4/L/460	978-1-62617-257-9	Musk rats, Albertson ©20	2.9/L/560	978-1-62617-984-4
Black Bears, Borgert-Spaniol ©15	2.7/K/550	978-1-62617-186-2	Nine-banded Armadillos, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	2.8/K/560	978-1-62617-261-6
Blue Jays, Rathburn ©18	2.7/K/610	978-1-62617-728-4	Northern Cardinals, Borgert-Spaniol ©18	2.7/K/560	978-1-62617-640-9
Bobcats, Leighton ©17	2.7/K/530	978-1-62617-565-5	Northern Leopard Frogs, Sabelko ©19	2.9/K/550	978-1-62617-913-4
Brown Bats, Leaf ©16	2.3/K/450	978-1-62617-258-6	Opossums, Rathburn ©18	2.7/K/580	978-1-62617-729-1
California Condors, Sabelko ©19	2.9/L/600	978-1-62617-796-3	Pileated Woodpeckers, Sabelko ©19	2.7/L/570	978-1-62617-799-4
Canada Geese, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	2.7/K/560	978-1-62617-401-6	Porcupines, Leaf ©16	2.6/K/490	978-1-62617-262-3
Canada Lynx, Borgert-Spaniol ©18	3.0/K/550	978-1-62617-635-5	Prairie Dogs, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	2.9/K/540	978-1-62617-402-3
Caribou, Borgert-Spaniol ©18	3.0/L/570	978-1-62617-636-2	Pronghorn, Bowman ©15	3.0/K/540	978-1-62617-192-3
Common Box Turtles, Albertson ©20	2.6/L/540	978-1-62617-982-0	Raccoons, Bowman ©16	2.6/K/530	978-1-62617-263-0
Common Garter Snakes, Sabelko ©19	2.4/K/550	978-1-62617-910-3	Red Foxes, Borgert-Spaniol ©15	2.4/K/520	978-1-62617-193-0
Common Snapping Turtles, Sabelko ©19	2.3/K/550	978-1-62617-911-0	Red Squirrels, Bowman ©16	2.7/L/670	978-1-62617-336-1
Cottonmouths, Albertson ©20	2.9/L/580	978-1-62617-983-7	Red-tailed Hawks, Borgert-Spaniol ©15	2.8/K/590	978-1-62617-194-7
Cottontail Rabbits, Leighton ©17	2.8/K/580	978-1-62617-566-2	River Otters, Rathburn ©18	2.8/K/590	978-1-62617-730-7
Coyotes, Bowman ©16	2.8/L/540	978-1-62617-259-3	Roadrunners, Leighton ©17	2.7/K/530	978-1-62617-568-6
Diamondback Rattlesnakes, Rathburn ©18	3.0/L/590	978-1-62617-637-9	Rocky Mountain Elk, Sabelko ©19	3.0/L/600	978-1-62617-800-7
Eastern Chipmunks, Bowman ©16	2.7/K/690	978-1-62617-335-4	Ruby-throated Hummingbirds, Bowman ©16	2.9/L/610	978-1-62617-337-8
Gila Monsters, Sabelko ©19	3.0/K/540	978-1-62617-797-0	Striped Skunks, Bowman ©16	2.7/L/640	978-1-62617-338-5
Golden Eagles, Leighton ©17	2.7/K/540	978-1-62617-567-9	White-tailed Deer, Bowman ©15	2.7/K/500	978-1-62617-195-4
Gray Foxes, Sabelko ©19	2.2/K/540	978-1-62617-912-7	Wild Turkeys, Sabelko ©19	2.6/K/550	978-1-62617-914-1
Gray Squirrels, Leaf ©15	2.8/L/550	978-1-62617-187-9	Wolverines, Rathburn ©18	2.9/K/540	978-1-62617-731-4





Reading Level:
Grades 2-3
 Audience:
Grades K-3

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of North American animals
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- "On the Menu" features visually depict what each animal eats
- Range maps and conservation infographics show common locations of animals and their risk of endangerment
- Size infographics use scale and comparison to show size
- Informational sidebars show basic animal anatomy to help with identification in the wild
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"An exploration of familiar backyard animals. Each spread is composed of a few sentences that provide basic information on physical characteristics, size, diet, predators, or offspring. Diagrams that repackage this content using photographs are found throughout. In addition to a map locating where in North America the topic species is most prominent, a conservation scale (ranging from a bright green 'Least Concern' to a deep red for 'Extinct') is featured. The appeal here is the crisp photos that showcase the animals in a way that can be described simply as cute: an eastern chipmunk with its cheeks full, a squirrel with its tiny pink tongue out, a plump hummingbird on a branch, and a doe-eyed skunk. Consider these additions as primers for local outdoor field trips with lower elementary students."

— School Library Journal

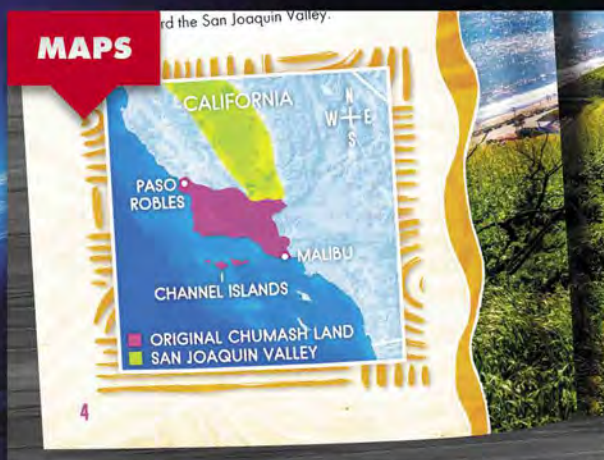




A knowledge quest begins!

Blastoff! Discovery takes the reading momentum of *Blastoff! Readers* and launches a new mission: reading to learn. Each book ignites curiosity and offers the fluent reader an exciting universe to explore.

LOADED WITH FEATURES!



BLASTOFF! DISCOVERY SPECS

READING LEVEL: GRADE 4

AUDIENCE: GRADES 3-8

TARGET ATOS RANGE: 4.0-4.9

MAIN TEXT WORD COUNT: ≈ 1,000 WORDS

TRIM SIZE: 6.5" X 9"

PAGE COUNT: 32 PAGES



**FREE
PREVIEW!**

READ
GRAND CANYON
NATIONAL PARK
NOW!



**BLASTOFF! DISCOVERY
256 TITLE SET**

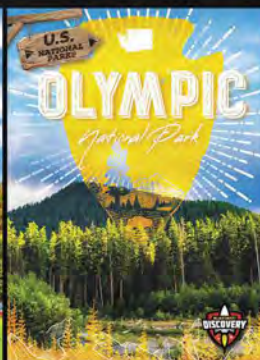
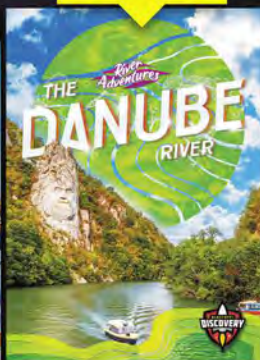
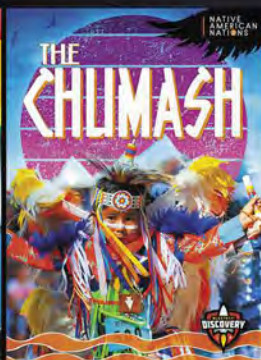
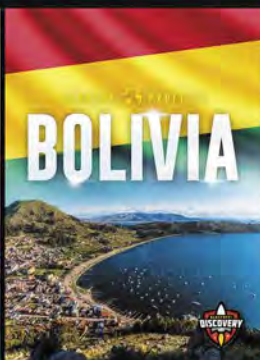
\$5,107.20

LIST PRICE: \$7,155.20



- Popular books for kids, relevant subjects for educators
- Mature look appeals to a broader range of readers
- Blastoff!-quality consistency and reliability of content and design

NEW SERIES





Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of rocks and minerals
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Narrative openings introduce readers to the many uses of rocks and minerals
- Diagrams provide visual support for text explanations
- Activities allow for hands-on learning
- Compare/contrast charts help readers identify and spot differences between kinds of rocks and minerals

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



ROCKS & MINERALS

Rocks and minerals are all around us! Not only are they on the ground at our feet, but they make up objects and technologies that we use every day. From granite countertops to tiny crystals found in electronic devices, rocks and minerals help our world run. This fascinating series uses diagrams, comparisons, and hands-on activities to help readers explore the formation and uses of different rocks and minerals.

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / **\$19.95 School/Library Price**

Complete Set #900190 (6 Titles): \$167.70 List Price / **\$119.70 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Crystals, Perish ©20	4.3/R/650	978-1-64487-072-3
Fossils, Perish ©20	4.8/R/730	978-1-64487-073-0
Gemstones, Perish ©20	4.6/R/700	978-1-64487-074-7
Igneous Rocks, Fretland VanVoorst ©20	4.6/R/760	978-1-64487-075-4
Metamorphic Rocks, Fretland VanVoorst ©20	4.8/R/700	978-1-64487-076-1
Sedimentary Rocks, Fretland VanVoorst ©20	4.5/R/720	978-1-64487-077-8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

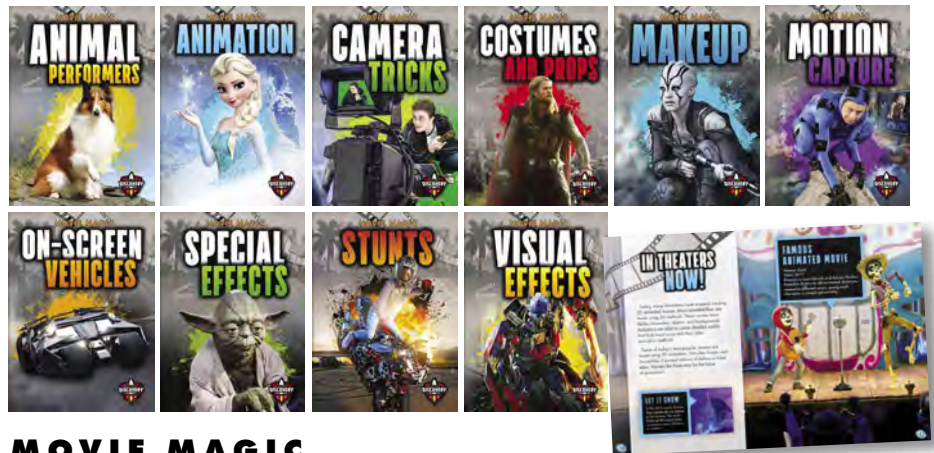
- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of different movie-making techniques
- Engaging content helps students learn about the movie-making process

FEATURES

- Narrative openings make readers feel like they are on set
- "Pioneer" sidebars profile early innovators of the film industry
- Movie profiles provide an in-depth look at film techniques in action
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest
- Photo labels support the connection between text and photos
- Captions further explain photos

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



MOVIE MAGIC

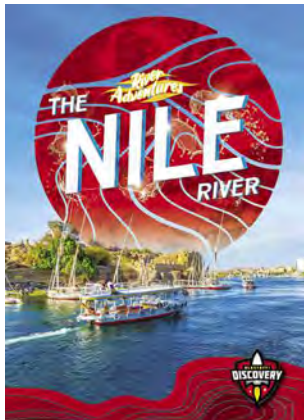
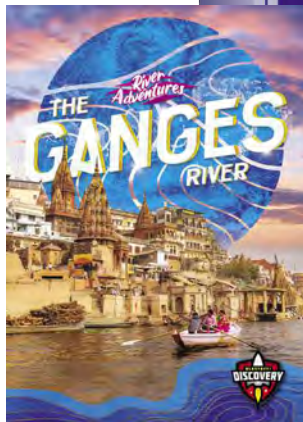
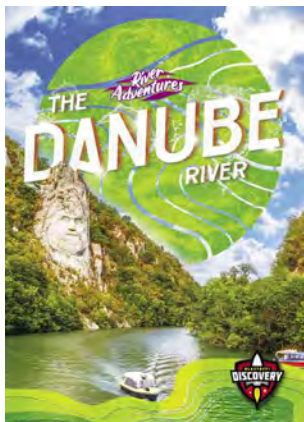
Lights, camera, action! The set goes quiet, and the movie's stars perform a show-stopping scene. But what happens when the camera isn't rolling? From costumes to special effects, this series is a behind-the-scenes glimpse of the work that goes into some of Hollywood's biggest blockbusters.

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / **\$19.95 School/Library Price**

Complete Set #900158 (10 Titles): \$279.50 List Price / **\$199.50 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Animal Performers, Green ©19	4.3/Q/760	978-1-62617-845-8
Animation, Green ©20	5.0/Q/780	978-1-64487-042-6
Camera Tricks, Green ©19	4.7/R/760	978-1-62617-846-5
Costumes and Props, Green ©19	4.8/Q/820	978-1-62617-847-2
Makeup, Green ©19	4.5/Q/670	978-1-62617-848-9
Motion Capture, Green ©20	4.9/Q/790	978-1-64487-043-3
On-screen Vehicles, Green ©20	4.9/Q/840	978-1-64487-044-0
Special Effects, Green ©19	4.7/R/790	978-1-62617-849-6
Stunts, Green ©19	4.4/R/760	978-1-62617-850-2
Visual Effects, Green ©20	5.0/Q/840	978-1-64487-045-7





Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of a notable river
- Maps, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Maps show each river's course and highlight notable places they flow through
- Timelines highlight key events in the history of the rivers
- Profiles showcase some of the wildlife that lives along or in the rivers
- Diagrams show how the rivers formed
- Cultural sidebars emphasize the importance of the rivers to different people groups
- Infographics showcase engineering projects that affect the rivers
- Fun facts add bonus information of extremely high interest

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

GEOGRAPHY

At around 1,770 miles (2,849 kilometers) long, the Danube River is the second-longest river in Europe. It winds through 10 countries and flows mostly from west to east. The Danube starts its journey in Germany's Black Forest region. The river travels east across Germany. It flows through northern Austria and along Slovakia's southern border.

The river then turns south into the lowlands of Hungary. The Danube widens as it crosses Croatia and Serbia. It spreads out over **plains**. Its widest point is 4.3 miles (7 kilometers) across. The Danube flows slowly between Bulgaria and Romania. Finally, it touches Moldova before curving along Ukraine's southern border to stream into the Black Sea.

BICYCLING ALONG THE RIVER

The Danube Cycle Path spans from the Black Forest in the Black Sea. Most bikers travel a scenic riverside stretch that's almost 746 miles (1,200 kilometers) long.



NEW SERIES

RIVER ADVENTURES

Take a trip from the source to the mouth of some of the world's wildest rivers! This series plots the path of each river, describing major landmarks and activity along the way. On the adventure, readers will learn about the river's importance to the wildlife and humans it supports through leveled text and crisp photos. Special features help readers explore details about the river's formation, cultural highlights, present-day projects, and more!

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900322 (14 Titles): \$167.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Amazon River, Sexton ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-996-4	The Mississippi River, Sexton ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-999-5
The Danube River, Davies ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-997-1	The Nile River, Davies ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-000-5
The Ganges River, Davies ©25	TBA	979-8-88687-998-8	The Yangtze River, Davies ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-001-2



Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of a Native American nation's culture and history
- Profiles, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Maps show each nation's original and current lands
- Resource features show how people used the land
- Leader profiles highlight an important person from each nation
- Charts outline each nation's government
- Sidebars call out a unique element to each nation's culture

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"This series helps readers comprehend Native American nations as separate communities with their own cultures rather than as one monolithic group. Each volume highlights the original land, traditions, beliefs, and political hierarchy of the covered nation. Large photos, paintings, maps, and infographics help readers understand the content. Authors describe encounters with the colonizers and the impact they had on each nation. Readers also learn about each nation today, including where they live and how they uphold their traditions. VERDICT: A stunning introduction to Native American nations."

— School Library Journal

NATIVE AMERICAN NATIONS

NEW TITLES!

North America is home to hundreds of Native American nations. This series explores several nations, from their past traditions to how people live today and how they push for freedom. Each title highlights a unique element of the nation's culture. A map showcases their original lands, while a chart explains their government organization. Young readers looking to learn more about the cultures of North America will find this series a welcome introduction to the many people who have called North America home for thousands of years!

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900299 (10 Titles): \$279.50 List Price / \$199.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Blackfeet, Marcks ©24	NA/R/760	979-8-88687-440-2	The Navajo, Marcks ©24	NA/R/770	979-8-88687-443-3
The Cherokee, Marcks ©24	NA/R/770	979-8-88687-441-9	The Nez Perce, Marcks ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-008-1
The Chumash, Marcks ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-006-7	The Ojibwe, Marcks ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-009-8
The Hopi, Sonnebom ©24	NA/R/720	979-8-88687-442-6	The Shawnee, Sonnebom ©24	NA/R/790	979-8-88687-444-0
The Muscogee, Marcks ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-007-4	The Sioux, Marcks ©24	NA/R/750	979-8-88687-445-7





Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

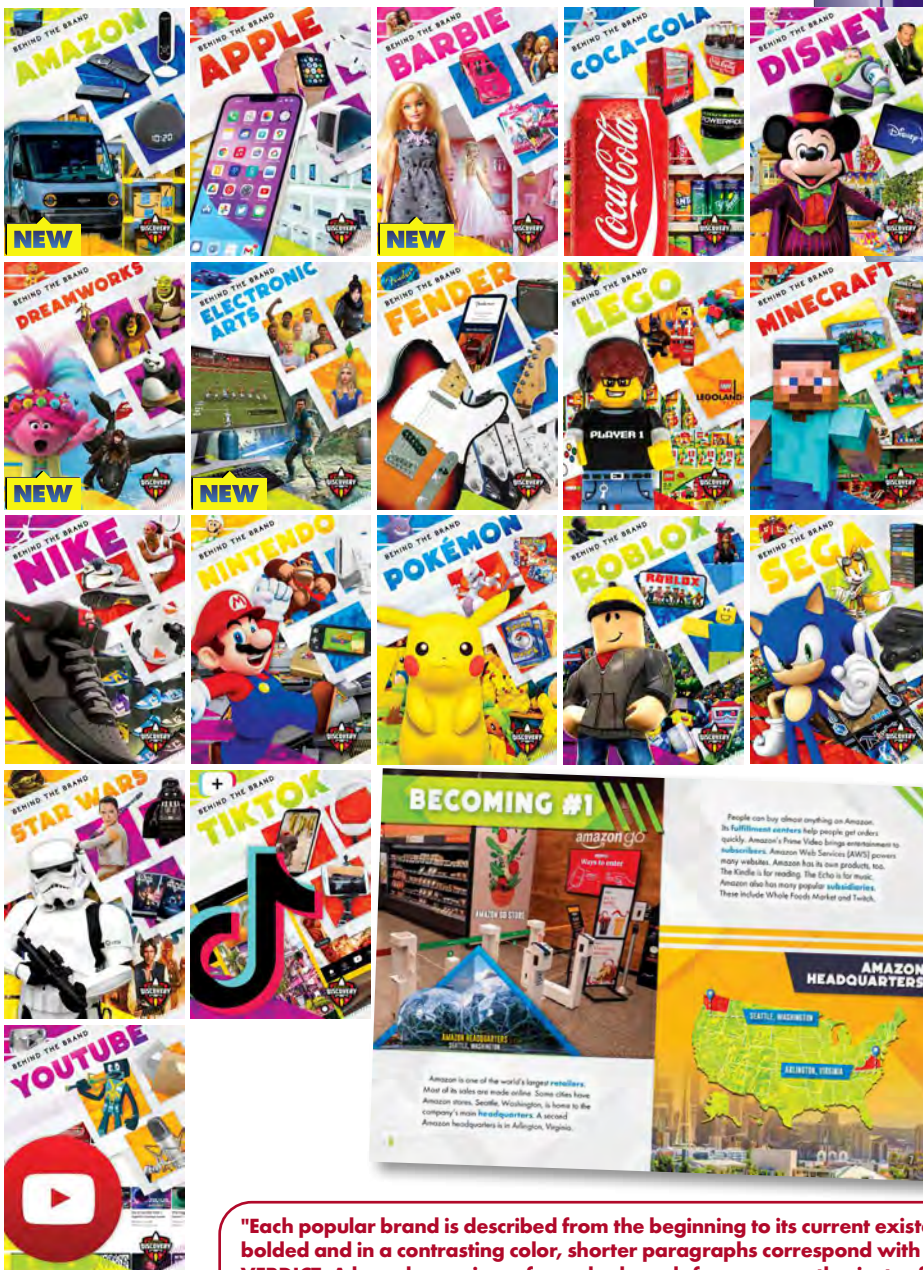
- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of a famous brand
- Maps, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Maps call out where the brands began
- Timelines recount important events in the history of each brand
- Creator profiles introduce innovators from the brands' beginnings
- Infographics highlight popular early products
- Graphs compare sales for favorite current products
- Sidebars showcase brand-centric activities for fans
- Charity features emphasize how the brands have given back to communities

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"Each popular brand is described from the beginning to its current existence in this series. With vocabulary bolded and in a contrasting color, shorter paragraphs correspond with pictures and graphics throughout. VERDICT: A broad overview of popular brands for young enthusiasts of each topic."
— School Library Journal

BEHIND THE BRAND

NEW TITLES!

Even the world's most popular brands had to start somewhere! This series introduces readers to the history of some of the most recognizable brands in the world. Engaging, fact-filled text combines with crisp photos to explore each brand, including important milestones, influential people, and groundbreaking products from the past and present. Special features map the brand's origins, profile important people, highlight sales stats, call out charitable contributions, and more!

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900289 (18 Titles): \$503.10 List Price / \$359.10 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Amazon, First ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-002-9	Minecraft, Green ©23	4.6/P/730	979-8-88687-142-5
Apple, Green ©24	NA/Q/750	979-8-88687-446-4	Nike, Green ©24	4.6/R/TBA	979-8-88687-809-7
Barbie, First ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-003-6	Nintendo, Polinsky ©23	4.3/P/740	979-8-88687-143-2
Coca-Cola, Green ©24	NA/Q/800	979-8-88687-447-1	Pokémon, Rathburn ©23	4.3/P/810	979-8-88687-144-9
Disney, Green ©23	4.6/P/800	979-8-88687-140-1	Roblox, Green ©24	NA/Q/770	979-8-88687-448-8
DreamWorks, Olson ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-004-3	Sega, Green ©24	4.9/R/TBA	979-8-88687-810-3
Electronic Arts, Olson ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-005-0	Star Wars, Polinsky ©23	4.8/P/820	979-8-88687-145-6
Fender, Green ©24	5.0/R/TBA	979-8-88687-808-0	TikTok, Green ©24	4.6/S/TBA	979-8-88687-811-0
LEGO, Green ©23	4.5/P/740	979-8-88687-141-8	YouTube, Green ©24	NA/Q/820	979-8-88687-449-5



Reading Level:
Grade 4
 Audience:
Grades 3–8



"Eye-catching photography accompanied by a paragraph or two per section, this series covers major details about each state, including landscape/climate, wildlife, people, entertainment, traditions, and more. Infographics such as maps and charts describe where each state or territory is and the importance of how a population has changed."

— School Library Journal

STATE PROFILES

Get ready for a road trip across the United States! Readers will travel from the Appalachians to the Grand Canyon and even to Puerto Rico and Washington, D.C., in this fact-filled series. Along the way, they'll visit famous cities, learn about local festivals, and discover favorite foods in each state. Features highlight inventions, favorite sports teams, current and future challenges, and a favorite recipe, while maps of the state and its landforms show readers around. Get ready to discover what makes each state great!

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900242 (52 Titles): \$1,453.40 List Price / \$1,037.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Alabama, Parish ©22	5.0/S/780	978-1-64487-372-4	Nebraska, Grack ©22	4.8/S/770	978-1-64487-332-8
Alaska, Sexton ©22	4.8/S/810	978-1-64487-373-1	Nevada, Sexton ©22	4.8/S/800	978-1-64487-333-5
Arizona, Grack ©22	5.1/S/810	978-1-64487-374-8	New Hampshire, Sexton ©22	4.8/S/800	978-1-64487-334-2
Arkansas, Parish ©22	4.9/S/770	978-1-64487-375-5	New Jersey, Grack ©22	4.9/S/780	978-1-64487-335-9
California, Oachs ©22	5.0/S/780	978-1-64487-376-2	New Mexico, Klepeis ©22	4.8/S/780	978-1-64487-336-6
Colorado, Sommer ©22	5.0/S/830	978-1-64487-377-9	New York, Klepeis ©22	5.0/S/800	978-1-64487-337-3
Connecticut, Klepeis ©22	5.2/S/820	978-1-64487-378-6	North Carolina, Sommer ©22	5.3/S/830	978-1-64487-338-0
Delaware, Sexton ©22	5.0/S/810	978-1-64487-379-3	North Dakota, Parish ©22	5.2/S/810	978-1-64487-339-7
Florida, Sexton ©22	4.9/S/810	978-1-64487-381-6	Ohio, Rathburn ©22	4.7/S/730	978-1-64487-340-3
Georgia, Grack ©22	4.9/S/780	978-1-64487-380-9	Oklahoma, Sexton ©22	5.3/S/810	978-1-64487-341-0
Hawaii, Klepeis ©22	4.9/S/820	978-1-64487-382-3	Oregon, Parish ©22	4.9/S/780	978-1-64487-342-7
Idaho, Rathburn ©22	5.0/S/780	978-1-64487-383-0	Pennsylvania, Sabelko ©22	5.2/S/770	978-1-64487-343-4
Illinois, Sexton ©22	5.1/S/800	978-1-64487-384-7	Puerto Rico, Klepeis ©22	4.9/S/810	978-1-64487-344-1
Indiana, Rathburn ©22	5.2/S/830	978-1-64487-385-4	Rhode Island, Rathburn ©22	4.8/S/790	978-1-64487-345-8
Iowa, Sommer ©22	5.3/S/810	978-1-64487-386-1	South Carolina, Oachs ©22	5.0/S/800	978-1-64487-346-5
Kansas, Klepeis ©22	5.1/S/790	978-1-64487-387-8	South Dakota, Rathburn ©22	5.0/S/800	978-1-64487-347-2
Kentucky, Klepeis ©22	5.1/S/790	978-1-64487-388-5	Tennessee, Sommer ©22	4.9/S/770	978-1-64487-348-9
Louisiana, Sommer ©22	4.9/S/810	978-1-64487-389-2	Texas, Parish ©22	5.1/S/830	978-1-64487-349-6
Maine, Grack ©22	4.6/S/800	978-1-64487-390-8	Utah, Oachs ©22	5.1/S/840	978-1-64487-350-2
Maryland, Grack ©22	4.7/S/800	978-1-64487-391-5	Vermont, Sexton ©22	4.9/S/820	978-1-64487-351-9
Massachusetts, Sommer ©22	5.2/S/790	978-1-64487-392-2	Virginia, Grack ©22	4.9/S/760	978-1-64487-352-6
Michigan, Rathburn ©22	5.1/S/790	978-1-64487-393-9	Washington, Sabelko ©22	5.2/S/780	978-1-64487-353-3
Minnesota, Zobel ©22	4.9/S/870	978-1-64487-394-6	Washington, D.C., Sexton ©22	4.9/S/780	978-1-64487-354-0
Mississippi, Sexton ©22	4.9/S/760	978-1-64487-395-3	West Virginia, Rathburn ©22	4.8/S/730	978-1-64487-355-7
Missouri, Grack ©22	5.0/S/790	978-1-64487-330-4	Wisconsin, Sommer ©22	5.1/S/810	978-1-64487-356-4
Montana, Klepeis ©22	5.0/S/780	978-1-64487-331-1	Wyoming, Leaf ©22	5.2/S/810	978-1-64487-357-1

84

Lifetime guarantee for all Diamondback library bindings!

e All titles are available as eBooks!



Renaissance Accelerated Reader



Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of a state or U.S. territory
- Maps, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings take readers to major landmarks
- Up-to-date with 2020 Census information
- Top Sites sidebars list top landmarks
- Sidebars highlight current and future challenges facing each state
- Special features highlight Native American cultures in each state
- Climate sidebars show seasonal temperatures
- Recipes highlight a favorite food in each state
- Animal profiles show range maps and conservation status bars for popular animals
- Inventions sidebars highlight innovations from each state

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com





Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

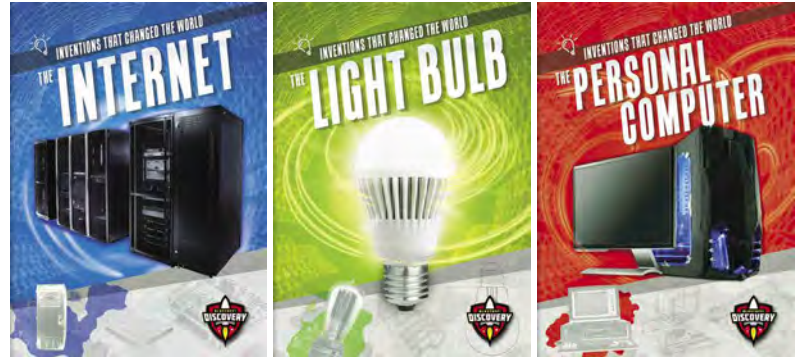
- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of an invention
- Profiles, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Opening narratives show each invention being used today
- "Pioneer Profile" features highlight inventors, what they invented, and how their ideas developed
- Diagrams of the inventions' functionalities show readers the parts of each invention and how each invention works
- Profiles of each invention highlight the inventions' key elements

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"Each book shares the history and evolution of its own groundbreaking invention. Diagrams throughout accessibly explain how things like LCD televisions and cell phones actually work. Well-written and honest, the books include the downsides of advancement when possible, like smartphone addiction and the seedy elements on the Internet. This balanced approach makes them ideal for most libraries. VERDICT: Recommended first purchases."

— School Library Journal

INVENTIONS THAT CHANGED THE WORLD

Cameras flash as a shiny red car zooms down the road. Airplane passengers close their laptops as they prepare for takeoff. These scenes may be commonplace today, but they are centuries in the making! From airplanes to automobiles, cameras to light bulbs, this series explores the history and impact of the world's most iconic inventions.

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900175 (10 Titles): \$279.50 List Price / \$199.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Airplane, Oachs ©19	4.6/S/810	978-1-62617-965-3	The Personal Computer, Oachs ©19	4.8/R/790	978-1-62617-969-1
The Automobile, Oachs ©19	4.6/S/790	978-1-62617-966-0	The Printing Press, Sabelko ©19	4.7/S/800	978-1-62617-970-7
The Camera, Sabelko ©19	4.8/R/770	978-1-62617-967-7	The Telephone, Green ©22	4.4/S/710	978-1-64487-616-9
The Internet, Green ©22	4.6/S/760	978-1-64487-615-2	The Television, Green ©22	4.5/S/800	978-1-64487-617-6
The Light Bulb, Oachs ©19	4.6/S/820	978-1-62617-968-4	Vaccines, Green ©22	4.8/T/740	978-1-64487-618-3





Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of a U.S. national park
- Maps, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings take readers on a journey within the parks
- Maps call out the parks' locations in the country
- Animal sidebars highlight important species in the parks
- Timelines call out events in the parks' history
- Diagrams show how the parks formed
- Fact pages list park stats and feature food webs

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"Readers begin by imagining themselves as day visitors at the park before turning attention to its geography, geology, plants and wildlife, environmental risks, and key facts, all detailed through narrative text. Crisp photographs dominate every page."

— Booklist

U.S. NATIONAL PARKS

Put on your hiking boots and get ready to explore mountains, canyons, coastlines, and more! This series takes readers on a trip to some of the most popular national parks in the United States. Along the way, leveled text and crisp photographs introduce the formation, human history, animals, and activities of each park. Special features include animal profiles, diagrams, maps, lists of top sites, and more. Each book concludes with a full-spread list of stats, an animal food web, and a timeline!

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900272 (12 Titles): \$335.40 List Price / \$239.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Acadia National Park, Leaf ©23	NA/R/840	978-1-64487-751-7	Joshua Tree National Park, Leaf ©24	3.7/R/TBA	979-8-88687-814-1
Everglades National Park, Leaf ©24	4.0/R/TBA	979-8-88687-812-7	Olympic National Park, Leaf ©24	4.1/R/TBA	979-8-88687-815-8
Glacier National Park, Bowman ©23	NA/R/810	978-1-64487-752-4	Rocky Mountain National Park, Leaf ©23	TBA/R/820	978-1-64487-755-5
Grand Canyon National Park, Leaf ©23	NA/R/800	978-1-64487-753-1	Yellowstone National Park, Bowman ©23	NA/R/790	978-1-64487-756-2
Grand Teton National Park, Leaf ©24	3.8/R/TBA	979-8-88687-813-4	Yosemite National Park, Leaf ©23	TBA/R/850	978-1-64487-757-9
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Bowman ©23	TBA/R/790	978-1-64487-754-8	Zion National Park, Bowman ©23	NA/R/810	978-1-64487-758-6



Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of a wonder of the modern world
- Maps, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings immerse the reader in the world around the wonder
- Maps show each wonder's world location
- Timelines place each wonder's history within the context of the world at the time
- Diagrams explain specific techniques used in the building of each wonder
- Comparison features highlight how techniques and technology for building and preservation have changed

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE MODERN WORLD

Pack your bags! It's time for an adventure to some of the world's most important landmarks. This seven-book series explores human-made wonders that date as far back as 700 BCE! Along the way, leveled text introduces readers to the purpose, building techniques, later developments, and current uses of each wonder. Added features such as maps, timelines, comparisons, and pop culture connections further highlight the story of each structure.

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / **\$19.95 School/Library Price**

Complete Set #900219 (7 Titles): \$195.65 List Price / **\$139.65 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Chichén Itzá, Green ©21	NA/S/820	978-1-64487-265-9
Christ the Redeemer, Noll ©21	NA/S/740	978-1-64487-266-6
The Colosseum, Noll ©21	NA/S/710	978-1-64487-267-3
The Great Wall of China, Noll ©21	NA/S/700	978-1-64487-268-0
Machu Picchu, Noll ©21	NA/S/740	978-1-64487-269-7
Petra, Green ©21	NA/S/760	978-1-64487-270-3
The Taj Mahal, Green ©21	NA/S/720	978-1-64487-271-0



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of a civilization
- Maps, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings pull readers into an ordinary day in each ancient society
- Profiles highlight important people from each civilization
- Infographics of gods and goddesses give readers a glimpse into religion and mythology
- Maps show how each civilization expanded
- Infographics highlight how certain innovations helped each civilization grow

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS

Everything in our modern world, from how we communicate to what we eat, is based on the discoveries of ancient civilizations. This fascinating series introduces readers to the daily lives and innovations of ancient societies. Narrative openings give way to chapters on the rulers, daily life, beliefs, and fall of each ancient society. Each title includes profiles, a cause and effect graphic, a comparison graphic, a timeline, and thought-provoking questions. Readers will gain a new appreciation for the ancients!

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / **\$19.95 School/Library Price**

Complete Set #900207 (8 Titles): \$223.60 List Price / **\$159.60 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Ancient Aztecs, Oachs ©20	4.8/T/790	978-1-64487-173-7
Ancient China, Oachs ©20	4.9/U/740	978-1-64487-174-4
Ancient Egypt, Oachs ©20	4.8/T/760	978-1-64487-175-1
Ancient Greece, Green ©20	5.0/U/730	978-1-64487-176-8
Ancient India, Green ©20	5.0/U/770	978-1-64487-177-5
Ancient Maya, Green ©20	4.6/T/750	978-1-64487-178-2
Ancient Mesopotamia, Green ©20	4.9/U/740	978-1-64487-179-9
Ancient Rome, Oachs ©20	4.9/V/750	978-1-64487-180-5





Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of a superpower
- Effects features encourage critical thinking about cause and effect

FEATURES

- Narrative openings draw readers into action-packed scenes
- Profiles give in-depth information on particular superheroes and their powers
- Media sidebars place the superpower in the context of other mediums and genres
- Diagrams further explain the science behind each superpower
- Downloadable features engage with readers and encourage imagination and critical thinking about skills

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"Is human flight possible? Will people ever be able to teleport? This series seeks to answer those questions. Images from comics feature characters such as Wonder Woman, Captain Marvel, and Dr. Strange. An infographic lists the negative effects of each ability on humans. Current and future tech trends from around the world are highlighted. VERDICT: An excellent way to introduce STEAM topics or link current research to favorite pop culture heroes."

— School Library Journal

SUPERHERO SCIENCE

Have you ever dreamed of achieving unbelievable superhuman feats? Through approachable, leveled text, this series explores the world of superheroes and whether superhuman powers can become a reality. Readers will explore fascinating features including superhero profiles, effects graphics, media sightings, and more. Downloadable features let readers show they have what it takes to be a superhero!

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900218 (10 Titles): \$279.50 List Price / \$199.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Flight, Hoena ©21	NA/T/780	978-1-64487-259-8	Super Senses, Polinsky ©21	NA/U/770	978-1-64487-261-1
Invisibility, Hoena ©21	NA/T/740	978-1-64487-260-4	Super Speed, Hoena ©21	NA/T/810	978-1-64487-262-8
Invulnerability, Hoena ©22	4.8/T/790	978-1-64487-619-0	Super Strength, Polinsky ©21	NA/U/730	978-1-64487-263-5
Shapeshifting, Hoena ©22	4.8/T/760	978-1-64487-620-6	Teleportation, Hoena ©21	NA/T/770	978-1-64487-264-2
Super Healing, Hoena ©22	4.7/T/720	978-1-64487-621-3	Weather Control, Hoena ©22	4.7/T/760	978-1-64487-622-0



Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of different sports records
- Record statistics help students apply decimals and units of measurement to daily life

FEATURES

- Narrative openings pull readers in with a close look at a specific record
- “Record at a Glance” sidebars offer statistics for each record presented
- Photo labels identify athletes to support the connection between text and photos
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest
- Captions further explain photos

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



INCREDIBLE SPORTS RECORDS

Athletes perform spectacular feats of strength and speed, but sometimes, a player or team rises above the rest to become a legend. From Michael Phelps’s gold medals to Tim Howard’s saves during the 2014 World Cup, this series presents the most exciting record-breaking performances in sports history.

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / **\$19.95 School/Library Price**
Complete Set #900147 (6 Titles): \$167.70 List Price / **\$119.70 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Baseball Records, Morey ©18	4.4/Q/900	978-1-62617-781-9
Basketball Records, Adamson ©18	4.5/Q/900	978-1-62617-782-6
Football Records, Morey ©18	4.4/Q/890	978-1-62617-783-3
Hockey Records, Morey ©18	4.6/Q/870	978-1-62617-784-0
Olympic Records, Adamson ©18	4.3/Q/810	978-1-62617-785-7
Soccer Records, Adamson ©18	4.2/Q/880	978-1-62617-786-4

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Subject-specific vocabulary helps students build STEM knowledge
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings show robots at work
- Robot profile spreads offer technical specs about famous robots
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest
- Photo labels add clarity and enable students to better understand the text
- Table of contents, glossary, bibliography, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



WORLD OF ROBOTS

More and more, robots are extending their reach in the working world. Today, these high-tech helpers are builders on assembly lines, surgical assistants, recon specialists, space explorers, and more! This series gives hard-working robots the recognition they deserve, with standout bots like da Vinci, PackBot, and Robonaut 2 getting special attention.

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / **\$19.95 School/Library Price**
Complete Set #900136 (6 Titles): \$167.70 List Price / **\$119.70 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Factory Robots, Noll ©18	4.7/U/670	978-1-62617-687-4
Flying Robots, Noll ©18	5.0/U/800	978-1-62617-688-1
Medical Robots, Noll ©18	5.1/U/820	978-1-62617-689-8
Military Robots, Noll ©18	4.9/U/810	978-1-62617-690-4
Police Robots, Noll ©18	5.0/U/810	978-1-62617-691-1
Space Robots, Noll ©18	5.1/U/810	978-1-62617-692-8





Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3-8

INVESTIGATING THE UNEXPLAINED

What was that? Grab a flashlight, put on your detective hat, and prepare to explore the paranormal! Science and spookiness merge in this thrilling series, which investigates aliens, hauntings, and other curious cases. Readers will learn the history behind the mystery, examine the tech used in modern investigations, and weigh opposing theories.

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900159 (10 Titles): \$279.50 List Price / \$199.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Alien Abductions, Owings ©19	4.6/Q/750	978-1-62617-851-9
Atlantis, Polinsky ©20	4.5/R/760	978-1-64487-038-9
The Bermuda Triangle, Polinsky ©20	4.7/R/810	978-1-64487-039-6
Bigfoot, Oachs ©19	4.6/Q/770	978-1-62617-852-6
ESP, Polinsky ©20	4.5/R/730	978-1-64487-040-2
Ghost Ships, Polinsky ©20	4.9/R/750	978-1-64487-041-9
Ghosts, Oachs ©19	4.6/Q/750	978-1-62617-853-3
Haunted Houses, Owings ©19	4.5/R/770	978-1-62617-854-0
The Loch Ness Monster, Oachs ©19	4.8/Q/810	978-1-62617-855-7
UFOs, Oachs ©19	4.5/R/730	978-1-62617-856-4

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

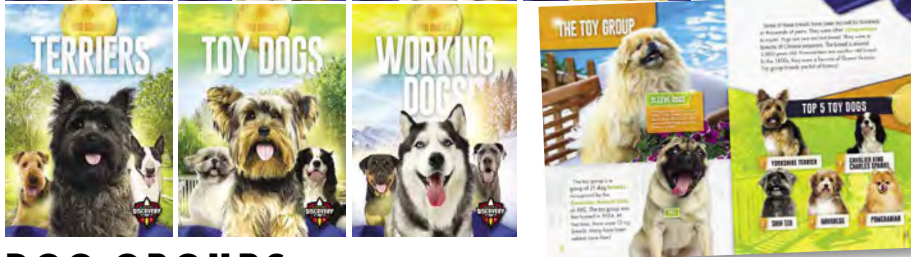
- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of exploring mysterious phenomena
- STEM focus connects science with high-interest topics
- Engaging content helps students learn about the use of science in investigations

FEATURES

- Narrative openings make readers feel like they are on the hunt
- "Investigator Toolbox" infographics give a visual explanation of the high-tech instruments used in investigations
- Infographics on famous expeditions delve into the history of each topic
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



DOG GROUPS

Dogs are the world's most popular pet! These furry friends get the spotlight in this fun and informative series about the American Kennel Club's seven distinct dog groups. Readers will discover the traits that bring each group together, the jobs they were bred to do, and what makes them great pets today. Special features highlight champion dogs, list the top breeds, compare breed sizes, and profile popular breeds. This tail-wagging series about dog groups is a treat for dog lovers!

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900230 (7 Titles): \$195.65 List Price / \$139.65 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Herding Dogs, Green ©21	TBA/P/810	978-1-64487-441-7
Hounds, Green ©21	NA/P/760	978-1-64487-442-4
Non-sporting Dogs, Noll ©21	TBA/P/620	978-1-64487-443-1
Sporting Dogs, Oachs ©21	TBA/P/770	978-1-64487-444-8
Terriers, Green ©21	NA/P/840	978-1-64487-445-5
Toy Dogs, Noll ©21	TBA/P/650	978-1-64487-446-2
Working Dogs, Oachs ©21	TBA/P/780	978-1-64487-447-9

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of an American Kennel Club group
- Visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings introduce each group through an engaging scene
- Lists highlight the most popular breeds of each group
- Profiles showcase a champion show dog
- 4 full-spread profiles give in-depth information on the history and traits of specific breeds
- Size charts compare the largest and the smallest breed of each group

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Well-organized chapters allow students to identify key details of countries
- Maps, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings take readers to major landmarks
- Photo labels identify specific places, people groups, and animals
- Captions further explain photos
- World maps point out country locations
- Detailed country maps show city locations and physical features
- Landmark sidebars list top landmarks
- Climate sidebars show capital city temperatures
- Animal profiles show range maps and conservation status bars for popular animals
- Full-color photographs
- Carefully leveled text
- Table of contents, glossary, bibliography, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"The series gives a well-rounded profile of each country. **VERDICT:** A solid introductory series of country profiles; good for gathering information for a school project."

— School Library Journal





Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3-8

COUNTRY PROFILES

Adventure abroad! This series takes young explorers on a world tour. Readers will stop at famous landmarks, meet new people groups, and experience unique customs and holidays. To further celebrate cultural diversity, these books teach readers how to speak foreign words, cook staple foods, and play traditional games.

Individual Titles: \$27.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900135 (78 Titles): \$2,180.10 List Price / \$1,556.10 School/Library Price

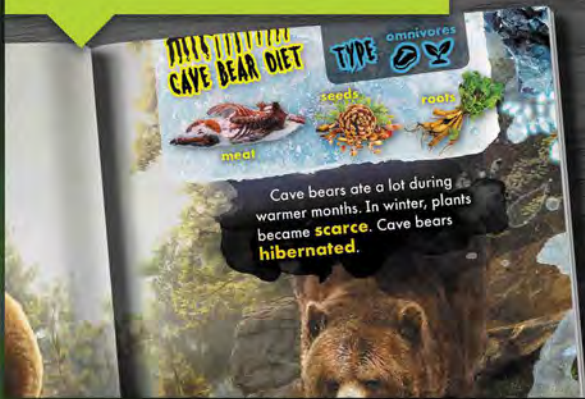
	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Afghanistan, Rechner ©19	5.0/S/820	978-1-62617-839-7	Jamaica, Golkar ©22	4.6/R/760	978-1-64487-611-4
Argentina, Leaf ©20	5.0/S/830	978-1-64487-046-4	Japan, Gitlin ©18	4.9/S/840	978-1-62617-684-3
Australia, Gitlin ©18	4.9/S/810	978-1-62617-675-1	Jordan, Rechner ©19	4.8/S/780	978-1-62617-843-4
Austria, Klepeis ©22	4.9/R/790	978-1-64487-609-1	Kenya, Rechner ©19	4.8/R/820	978-1-62617-961-5
Belgium, Bowman ©20	5.0/R/800	978-1-64487-165-2	Madagascar, Golkar ©21	NA/R/830	978-1-64487-449-3
Belize, Klepeis ©23	NA/R/790	978-1-64487-745-6	Malaysia, Klepeis ©22	4.9/R/790	978-1-64487-612-1
Bolivia, Klepeis ©23	NA/R/750	979-8-88687-146-3	Mexico, Gitlin ©18	4.8/S/810	978-1-62617-685-0
Brazil, Gitlin ©18	4.7/S/810	978-1-62617-676-8	Morocco, Klepeis ©20	5.0/R/800	978-1-64487-170-6
Cambodia, Klepeis ©19	5.0/R/840	978-1-62617-959-2	Nepal, Klepeis ©21	NA/R/770	978-1-64487-450-9
Canada, Oachs ©18	4.6/S/810	978-1-62617-677-5	Netherlands, The, Klepeis ©20	5.1/T/760	978-1-64487-051-8
Chile, Bowman ©20	4.9/R/850	978-1-64487-167-6	New Zealand, Klepeis ©21	NA/R/790	978-1-64487-451-6
China, Oachs ©18	4.7/S/800	978-1-62617-678-2	Nigeria, Golkar ©21	NA/R/800	978-1-64487-613-8
Colombia, Golkar ©21	NA/R/800	978-1-64487-251-2	Norway, Bowman ©20	4.9/R/850	978-1-64487-171-3
Costa Rica, Klepeis ©20	5.1/S/860	978-1-64487-047-1	Pakistan, Klepeis ©20	4.8/S/770	978-1-64487-052-5
Cuba, Rechner ©19	4.9/S/830	978-1-62617-840-3	Panama, Klepeis ©23	NA/R/780	978-1-64487-748-7
Czech Republic, The, Klepeis ©21	NA/R/770	978-1-64487-252-9	Peru, Klepeis ©19	5.0/R/820	978-1-62617-962-2
Denmark, Leaf ©20	5.1/S/860	978-1-64487-048-8	Philippines, The, Klepeis ©21	NA/R/800	978-1-64487-255-0
Dominican Republic, The, Rechner ©19	5.1/S/830	978-1-62617-841-0	Poland, Klepeis ©22	4.8/R/780	978-1-64487-613-8
Ecuador, Golkar ©22	4.4/R/770	978-1-64487-610-7	Portugal, Golkar ©21	NA/R/800	978-1-64487-256-7
Egypt, Rechner ©19	5.1/S/820	978-1-62617-842-7	Russia, Rechner ©18	4.8/S/840	978-1-62617-686-7
El Salvador, Bowman ©20	4.8/R/860	978-1-64487-166-9	Saudi Arabia, Golkar ©21	NA/R/790	978-1-64487-257-4
England, Rechner ©18	4.7/S/770	978-1-62617-679-9	Scotland, Klepeis ©20	4.8/S/840	978-1-64487-053-2
Ethiopia, Klepeis ©23	NA/R/800	978-1-64487-746-3	Singapore, Rodriguez Mata ©23	NA/R/770	978-1-64487-749-4
Finland, Klepeis ©23	NA/R/770	979-8-88687-147-0	Slovenia, Golkar ©23	NA/R/760	979-8-88687-148-7
France, Rechner ©18	5.0/S/820	978-1-62617-680-5	Somalia, Golkar ©22	4.4/R/730	978-1-64487-614-5
Germany, Rechner ©18	4.7/S/810	978-1-62617-732-1	South Africa, Klepeis ©21	NA/R/770	978-1-64487-258-1
Greece, Leaf ©20	5.0/T/800	978-1-64487-049-5	South Korea, Klepeis ©20	4.9/R/820	978-1-64487-172-0
Guatemala, Klepeis ©19	4.9/R/800	978-1-62617-960-8	South Sudan, Rechner ©19	4.9/R/810	978-1-62617-963-9
Haiti, Klepeis ©20	4.8/R/780	978-1-64487-168-3	Spain, Rechner ©19	4.9/R/880	978-1-62617-844-1
Honduras, Golkar ©21	NA/R/840	978-1-64487-448-6	Sweden, Rechner ©18	4.9/S/830	978-1-62617-735-2
Hungary, Klepeis ©23	NA/R/750	978-1-64487-747-0	Switzerland, Rechner ©19	4.9/R/790	978-1-62617-964-6
Iceland, Klepeis ©21	NA/R/760	978-1-64487-253-6	Taiwan, Golkar ©23	NA/R/750	979-8-88687-149-4
India, Rose ©18	4.9/S/800	978-1-62617-681-2	Tanzania, Golkar ©23	NA/R/770	979-8-88687-150-0
Indonesia, Leaf ©20	4.9/T/800	978-1-64487-050-1	Thailand, Oachs ©18	4.7/S/800	978-1-62617-736-9
Iran, Klepeis ©20	4.9/R/800	978-1-64487-169-0	Turkey, Golkar ©21	NA/R/840	978-1-64487-452-3
Iraq, Oachs ©18	4.9/S/810	978-1-62617-682-9	Ukraine, Klepeis ©21	NA/R/830	978-1-64487-453-0
Ireland, Rechner ©18	4.7/S/790	978-1-62617-733-8	United Arab Emirates, Klepeis ©23	NA/R/720	979-8-88687-151-7
Israel, Rechner ©18	5.0/S/820	978-1-62617-734-5	Venezuela, Rodriguez Mata ©23	NA/R/760	978-1-64487-750-0
Italy, Rechner ©18	4.8/S/780	978-1-62617-683-6	Vietnam, Oachs ©18	4.6/S/820	978-1-62617-737-6

EPIC

Epic pairs high-interest content with ultra-low reading levels to inspire students reading well behind their peers. This imprint's action-packed series cover a wide range of topics and expose readers to rich, content-specific vocabulary. Each Epic title is designed to grab and hold the attention of struggling readers.

LOADED WITH FEATURES!

LABELS AND DIAGRAMS



MAPS



FACT PAGES



INFOGRAPHICS



EPIC SPECS

READING LEVEL: GRADE 2

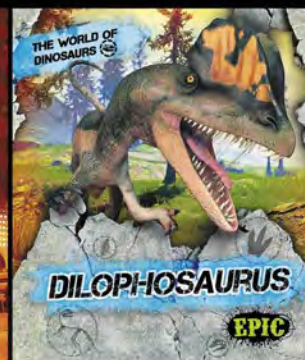
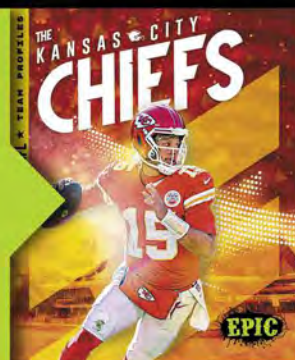
AUDIENCE: GRADES 3-7

TARGET ATOS RANGE: 2.0-2.9

MAIN TEXT WORD COUNT: 200-300 WORDS

TRIM SIZE: 7.5" X 9"

PAGE COUNT: 24 PAGES



**FREE
PREVIEW!**

READ
SPINOSAURUS
NOW!



**EPIC
176 TITLE SET**

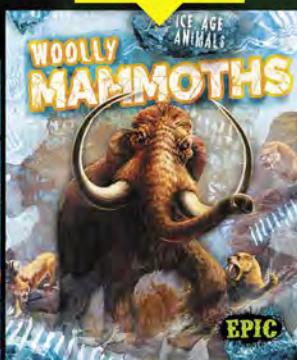
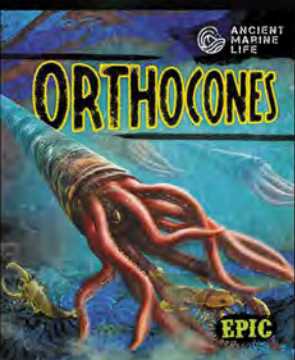
\$3,511.20

LIST PRICE: \$4,743.20



- High-interest subjects and vivid photography selected for maximum appeal to upper elementary students
- Mature look and riveting layouts keep readers engaged and turning pages
- Considerate text encourages students reading two to four grades below instructional level

NEW SERIES





Reading Level:
Grade 2
Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

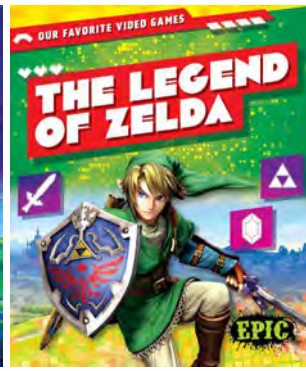
- Simple informational text introduces key details of popular video games
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings draw readers into the text
- Special infographics showcase in-game features
- Sidebars introduce a key person involved with the creation of the game
- Graphs compare sales statistics
- Timelines highlight important dates in the history of the video game
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



SONIC THE HEDGEHOG TODAY

Today, Sonic games are played on most consoles. They are played on computers, too.

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG GAMES BY SALES

GAME	GAMES SOLD (IN MILLIONS)
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	15
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG 2	6
SONIC HEROES	4.58
SONIC COLORS	4
SONIC FRONTIERS	3.5

In many games, players get rings to gain lives. They look for Chaos Emeralds. They try to finish levels.

OUR FAVORITE VIDEO GAMES

From playing in arcades to gaming on smartphones, people have enjoyed video games in many ways over the years! In this hi/lo series, readers are introduced to the history of some of the most popular video games. Each spread is filled with vibrant photos and leveled text. Titles are packed with timelines, profiles, graphs, fun facts, and other special features to help readers stay engaged and retain what they have learned. This series is sure to help reluctant readers level-up their learning experience!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900327 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Fortnite, Downs ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-045-6	Pokémon, Downs ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-048-7
The Legend of Zelda, Goerwitz ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-046-3	Sonic the Hedgehog, Downs ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-049-4
Minecraft, Downs ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-047-0	Super Mario Bros., Downs ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-050-0

NEW SERIES





EPIC

Reading Level:
Grade 2
Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of ice age animals
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Range maps show where in the world each animal lived
- Size charts compare the animals to familiar items
- Diet features highlight common meals
- Modern-day maps show where fossils of each animal have been found
- "Living Relative" features compare each ice age animal to an animal alive today
- Full-spread profiles put facts including size, diet, and fossil information in one place

PLUS
Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

NEW SERIES

ICE AGE ANIMALS

What animals walked the earth during the last ice age? Readers will find out in this hi/lo series that introduces some of the most famous ice age animals! Engaging text and detailed illustrations show off the animals' body parts, behaviors, interaction with early humans, and more. Features compare each animal's size to a common object, show off favorite foods, highlight a famous fossil find, and compare the animal to a modern relative. Each book ends with a two-page profile that puts important information in one place!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900326 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Cave Bears, Neuenfeldt ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-039-5	Irish Elk, Neuenfeldt ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-042-5
Dire Wolves, Neuenfeldt ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-040-1	Saber-toothed Cats, Neuenfeldt ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-043-2
Giant Ground Sloths, Neuenfeldt ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-041-8	Woolly Mammoths, Neuenfeldt ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-044-9



Reading Level:
Grade 2
Audience:
Grades 3–7



NFL TEAM PROFILES

The stadium is packed! The crowd roars as people cheer on their favorite team. In this hi/lo series, reluctant readers will learn about the history and culture of every team in the National Football League. Engaging text and vibrant photos bring some of the teams' greatest moments to life. Special features highlight each team's history by showing their accomplishments, all-time greats, and a timeline of key events. Other features highlight the team's location, stadium, logos, and colors. Readers will love rooting for their favorite team with this fun series!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900301 (32 Titles): \$862.40 List Price / \$638.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Arizona Cardinals, Scheffer ©24	TBA/O/620	979-8-88687-466-2	The Las Vegas Raiders, Klepeis ©24	TBA/O/550	979-8-88687-482-2
The Atlanta Falcons, Adamson ©24	TBA/O/540	979-8-88687-467-9	The Los Angeles Chargers, Mattern ©24	TBA/O/530	979-8-88687-483-9
The Baltimore Ravens, Adamson ©24	TBA/O/520	979-8-88687-468-6	The Los Angeles Rams, Scheffer ©24	TBA/O/570	979-8-88687-484-6
The Buffalo Bills, Downs ©24	TBA/O/550	979-8-88687-469-3	The Miami Dolphins, Mattern ©24	TBA/O/570	979-8-88687-485-3
The Carolina Panthers, Adamson ©24	TBA/O/580	979-8-88687-470-9	The Minnesota Vikings, Downs ©24	TBA/O/590	979-8-88687-486-0
The Chicago Bears, Adamson ©24	TBA/O/620	979-8-88687-471-6	The New England Patriots, Klepeis ©24	TBA/O/570	979-8-88687-487-7
The Cincinnati Bengals, Klepeis ©24	TBA/O/560	979-8-88687-472-3	The New Orleans Saints, Mattern ©24	TBA/O/540	979-8-88687-488-4
The Dallas Cowboys, Adamson ©24	TBA/O/600	979-8-88687-473-0	The New York Giants, Mattern ©24	TBA/O/560	979-8-88687-489-1
The Denver Broncos, Adamson ©24	TBA/O/540	979-8-88687-474-7	The New York Jets, Scheffer ©24	TBA/O/520	979-8-88687-490-7
The Detroit Lions, Adamson ©24	TBA/O/560	979-8-88687-475-4	The Philadelphia Eagles, Klepeis ©24	TBA/O/540	979-8-88687-491-4
The Green Bay Packers, Mattern ©24	TBA/O/570	979-8-88687-476-1	The Pittsburgh Steelers, Klepeis ©24	TBA/O/640	979-8-88687-492-1
The Houston Texans, Mattern ©24	TBA/O/550	979-8-88687-477-8	The San Francisco 49ers, Scheffer ©24	TBA/O/610	979-8-88687-493-8
The Indianapolis Colts, Downs ©24	TBA/O/580	979-8-88687-478-5	The Seattle Seahawks, Klepeis ©24	TBA/O/600	979-8-88687-494-5
The Jacksonville Jaguars, Mattern ©24	TBA/O/550	979-8-88687-480-8	The Tampa Bay Buccaneers, Klepeis ©24	TBA/O/540	979-8-88687-495-2
The Kansas City Chiefs, Mattern ©24	TBA/O/530	979-8-88687-481-5	The Tennessee Titans, Klepeis ©24	TBA/O/550	979-8-88687-496-9
			The Washington Commanders, Klepeis ©24	TBA/O/540	979-8-88687-497-6





Reading Level:
Grade 2
 Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of NFL teams
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

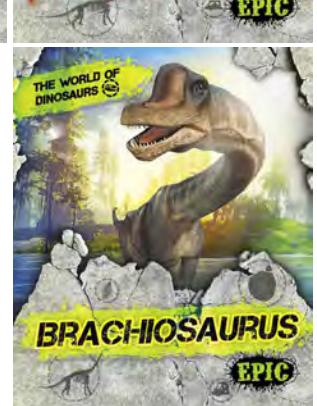
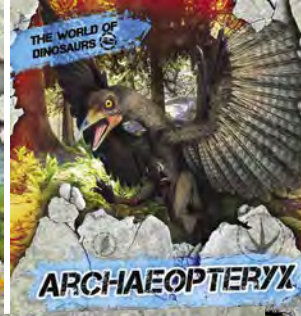
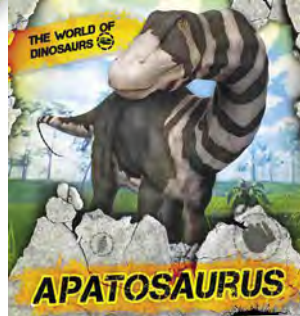
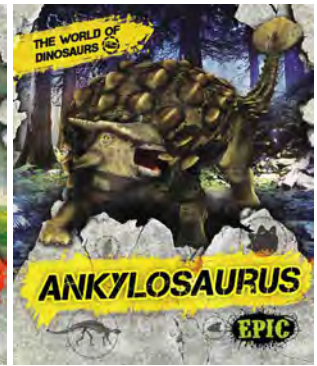
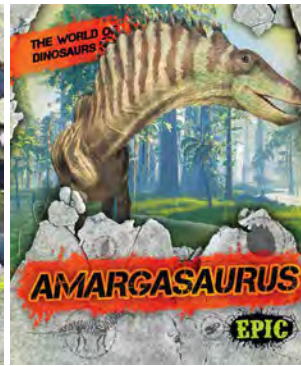
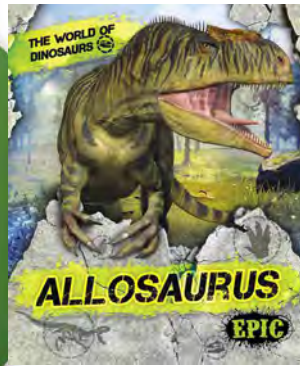
- Opening narratives take readers to an exciting game
- Timelines call out important events in each team's history
- Full-spread fact pages offer pertinent stats about each team
- Maps highlight each team's hometown
- Sidebars offer information about famous players from each team

PLUS
 Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com





Reading Level:
Grade 2
Audience:
Grades 3-7



THE WORLD OF DINOSAURS

Movies and television shows have turned people of all ages into dinosaur fanatics. But what were these prehistoric creatures really like, and what wiped them out? This high-interest series explores the lives of world-famous dinosaurs, from diets to defenses, and examines what drove these great beasts to extinction. Maps, size comparisons, and other special features help bring the exciting world of dinosaurs to life!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900191 (22 Titles): \$592.90 List Price / \$438.90 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Allosaurus, Sabelko ©21	2.9/O/550	978-1-64487-290-1	Nasutoceratops, Sabelko ©22	2.8/O/540	978-1-64487-545-2
Amargasaurus, Sabelko ©24	TBA/O/530	979-8-88687-502-7	Oviraptor, Sabelko ©21	2.8/O/540	978-1-64487-292-5
Ankylosaurus, Sabelko ©20	3.0/M/580	978-1-64487-086-0	Pachycephalosaurus, Sabelko ©24	TBA/O/570	979-8-88687-504-1
Apatosaurus, Sabelko ©21	2.7/O/530	978-1-64487-291-8	Parasaurolophus, Sabelko ©21	2.8/O/560	978-1-64487-293-2
Archaeopteryx, Sabelko ©22	2.8/O/520	978-1-64487-542-1	Spinosaurus, Sabelko ©21	2.8/O/490	978-1-64487-470-7
Argentinosaurus, Sabelko ©21	2.8/O/550	978-1-64487-468-4	Stegosaurus, Sabelko ©20	2.9/M/550	978-1-64487-088-4
Brachiosaurus, Sabelko ©22	2.8/O/520	978-1-64487-543-8	Therizinosaurus, Sabelko ©24	TBA/O/530	979-8-88687-505-8
Dilophosaurus, Sabelko ©24	TBA/O/590	979-8-88687-503-4	Triceratops, Sabelko ©20	2.9/M/550	978-1-64487-089-1
Diplodocus, Sabelko ©20	2.9/M/530	978-1-64487-087-7	Tyrannosaurus Rex, Sabelko ©20	3.0/M/660	978-1-64487-090-7
Giganotosaurus, Sabelko ©22	2.8/Q/570	978-1-64487-544-5	Utahraptor, Sabelko ©21	3.0/O/610	978-1-64487-471-4
Iguanodon, Sabelko ©21	2.8/O/530	978-1-64487-469-1	Velociraptor, Sabelko ©20	3.0/M/550	978-1-64487-091-4



Lifetime guarantee for all Diamondback library bindings!

e All titles are available as eBooks!



Renaissance Accelerated Reader

EPIC

Reading Level:
Grade 2
Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of dinosaurs
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

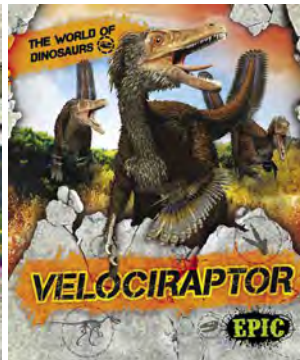
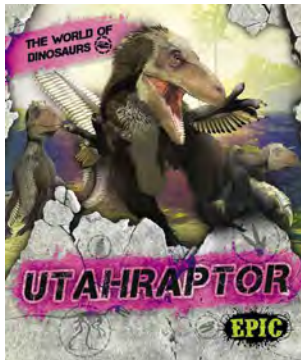
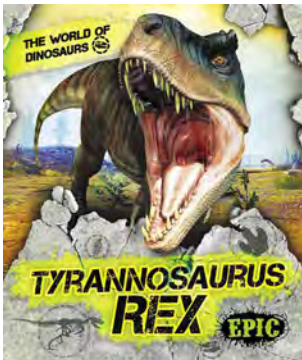
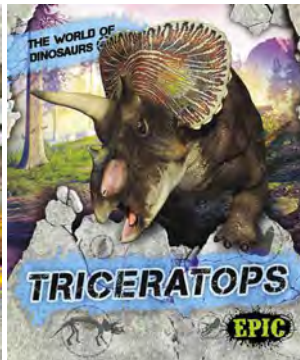
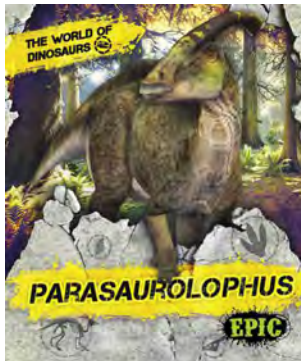
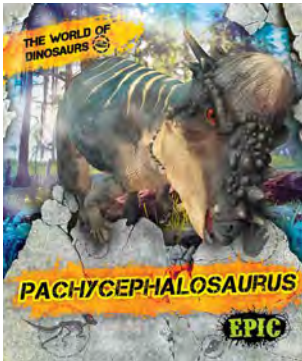
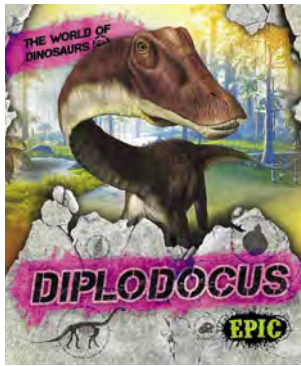
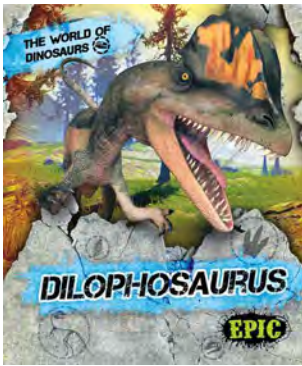
- Era maps show how the world looked when each dinosaur lived
- Modern-day maps show where fossils of each dinosaur have been found
- Full-spread profiles put facts including size, diet, and fossil information in one place
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest
- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"Dinosaur fans will pore over the plentiful graphics, which include size charts, fossil maps, era time lines, and labeled diagrams. These additional text features are well distributed throughout. Books include bold covers and illustrations showing what the dinosaurs would have looked like. Additional print and web resources are provided. **VERDICT:** The combination of quality graphics, thorough content, and accessible text make these well-crafted titles suitable for a wide range of readers."

— School Library Journal



EPIC

Reading Level:
Grade 2
 Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

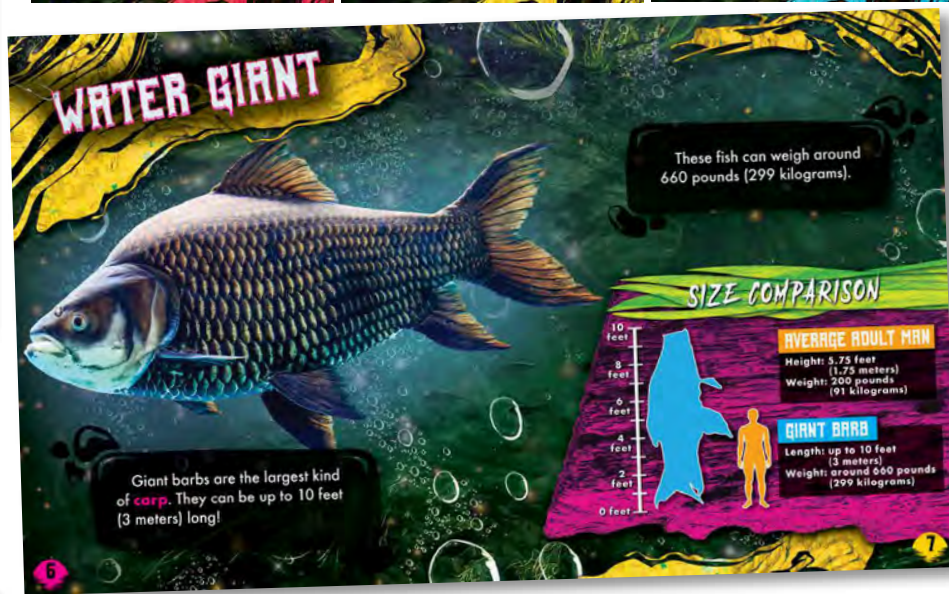
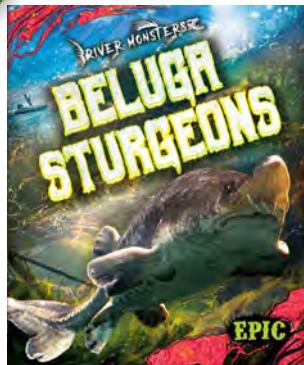
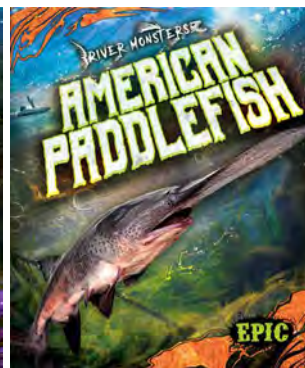
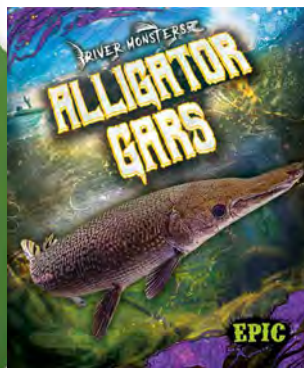
- Simple informational text introduces key details of large freshwater fish species
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text

FEATURES

- Range maps show where in the world each fish is found
- Size charts compare each fish to a human
- Record Catch graphics highlight the largest recorded instances of each fish
- Identify sidebars call out the important traits of each fish
- Facts features emphasize threats to the fish

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



RIVER MONSTERS

Have you ever wondered what creatures lurk below the river's surface? In this hi/lo series, reluctant readers will dive in to learn about the habitats, diets, behaviors, and threats of some of the world's largest freshwater fish! Each title is packed with special features such as identification charts, size comparisons, record fish profiles, and fascinating fish facts. This series will leave readers eager to learn more about these massive animals!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900312 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Alligator Gars, Mattern ©24	NA/P/TBA	979-8-88687-834-9	Beluga Sturgeons, Mattern ©24	NA/P/TBA	979-8-88687-837-0
American Paddlefish, Mattern ©24	NA/P/TBA	979-8-88687-835-6	Giant Barbs, Mattern ©24	NA/P/TBA	979-8-88687-838-7
Arapaimas, Mattern ©24	NA/P/TBA	979-8-88687-836-3	Mekong Giant Catfish, Mattern ©24	NA/P/TBA	979-8-88687-839-4





EPIC

Reading Level:
Grade 2
Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of ancient marine animals
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Era maps show how the world looked when each animal lived
- Modern-day maps show where fossils of each animal have been found
- Full-spread profiles put facts including size, diet, and fossil information in one place
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest
- Photo labels visually define glossary terms and other important words

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"VERDICT: Quality visual features combined with engaging text make this a strong choice for striving readers interested in prehistoric life."
— School Library Journal



ANCIENT MARINE LIFE

Explore the waters of the ancient world in this hi/lo series for reluctant readers! Readers will discover giant turtles, enormous sharks, and other ancient creatures through engaging text and colorful illustrations. Along the way, features highlight fun facts, animal diets, fossil maps, and more. Readers will love going back in time to discover some of the world's most fascinating prehistoric creatures!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900291 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$199.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Archelon, Moening ©23	NA/O/560	979-8-88687-168-5	Megalodon, Moening ©23	NA/O/540	979-8-88687-170-8
Basilosaurus, Moening ©24	TBA/O/TBA	979-8-88687-840-0	Mosasaurs, Moening ©23	NA/O/610	979-8-88687-171-5
Dunkleosteus, Moening ©24	TBA/O/TBA	979-8-88687-841-7	Orthocones, Moening ©24	TBA/O/TBA	979-8-88687-843-1
Ichthyosaurs, Moening ©23	NA/O/520	979-8-88687-169-2	Plesiosaurs, Moening ©23	NA/O/540	979-8-88687-172-2
Livyatan, Moening ©24	TBA/O/TBA	979-8-88687-842-4	Sea Scorpions, Moening ©23	NA/O/530	979-8-88687-173-9



Reading Level:
Grade 2
Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of each toy
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Opening narratives immediately draw the reader into the text
- Timelines support the main text by highlighting important dates in the history of each toy
- Maps show the origin of each toy
- Profiles highlight places, events, and other spin-offs related to each toy
- Infographics show different iterations of each toy

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"Titles open with a scene showing how the toy is used followed by the history of the toy and how it is used today. Using short paragraphs on contrasting blocks of color, facts on bubbles, and picture captions, the information is quick and easy to understand. VERDICT: A quick read for beginners who enjoy different toys and games."

— School Library Journal

FAVORITE TOYS

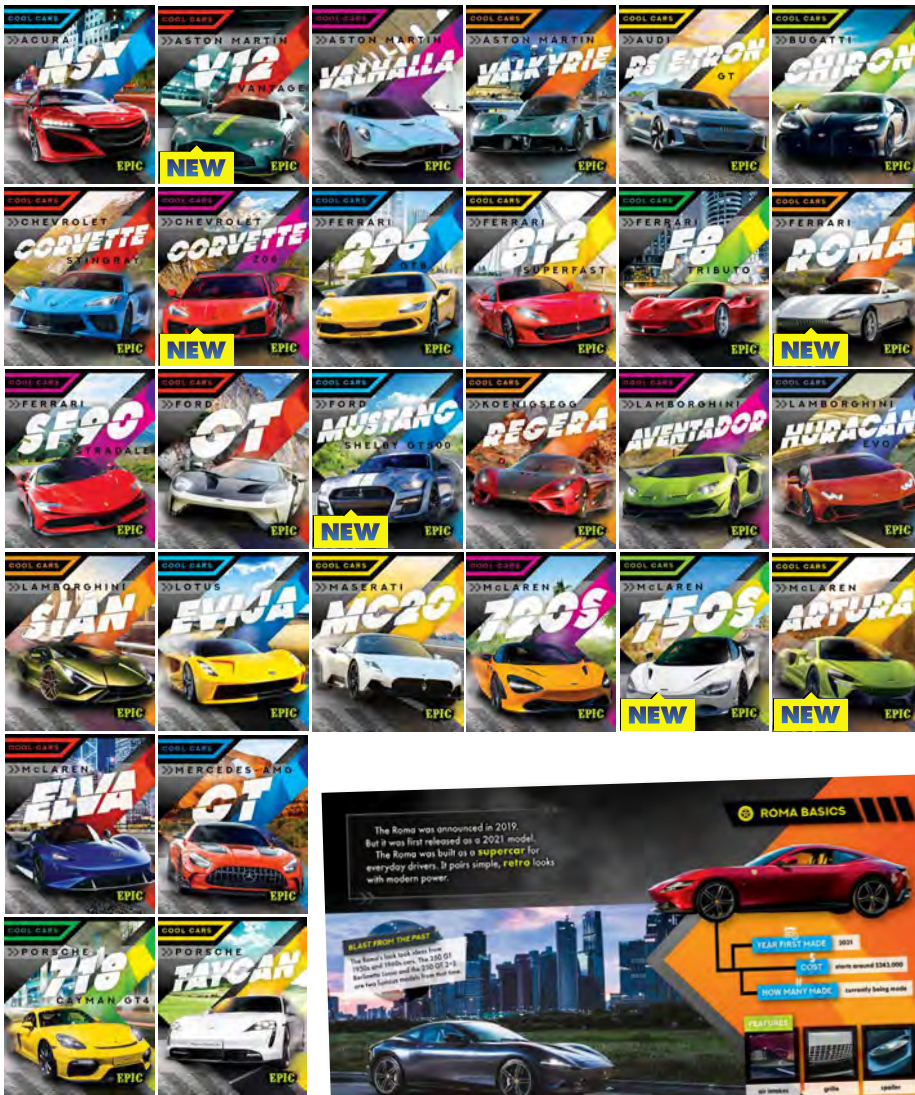
From LEGO bricks and Nerf blasters to bicycles and Barbie dolls, this hi/lo series dives into the history behind some classic toys and explores how they are popular today! Each title showcases high-quality images paired with engaging text to introduce a favorite toy. Maps, timelines, charts, and profiles keep readers engaged and informed about the stories behind their favorite toys!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900257 (14 Titles): 377.30 List Price / \$279.30 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Action Figures, Bowman ©22	NA/M/520	978-1-64487-633-6	Remote Control Cars, Neuenfeldt ©23	2.9/N/680	979-8-88687-179-1
American Girl Dolls, Neuenfeldt ©23	3.0/N/530	979-8-88687-178-4	Skateboards, Bowman ©22	NA/M/500	978-1-64487-638-1
Barbie Dolls, Sommer ©22	NA/M/520	978-1-64487-634-3	Slime, Neuenfeldt ©23	3.2/N/490	979-8-88687-180-7
Bicycles, Sommer ©22	NA/M/570	978-1-64487-635-0	Super Soakers, Polinsky ©23	2.6/N/560	978-1-64487-770-8
Board Games, Polinsky ©23	2.8/N/590	978-1-64487-769-2	Toy Cars, Polinsky ©23	2.6/N/630	978-1-64487-771-5
LEGO Bricks, Bowman ©22	TBA/M/540	978-1-64487-636-7	Transformers, Polinsky ©23	2.7/N/500	978-1-64487-772-2
Nerf Blasters, Sommer ©22	TBA/M/540	978-1-64487-637-4	Video Games, Neuenfeldt ©23	2.9/N/600	979-8-88687-181-4





Reading Level:
Grade 2
Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of sports cars
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Opening narratives immediately draw the reader into the text
- Engine specifications highlight each car's power
- Stats sidebars present cost, year first made, and other basic facts
- Maps show where each car is manufactured

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"VERDICT: Don't let this browser-friendly series continuation pass you by—it's worth the buy!"
— School Library Journal

COOL CARS

Buckle up and get ready for a drive! In this hi/lo series, reluctant readers will learn about some of the coolest cars available today. Engaging text provides details about the history, features, and futures of these cars. Crisp images deliver a visual aid for readers to connect with the text. Special features highlight key details about each car, including size, engine type, and top speed.

NEW TITLES!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set # 900274 (28 Titles): \$754.60 List Price / \$558.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Acura NSX, Duling ©23	NA/Q/660	979-8-88687-174-6	Ford Mustang Shelby GT500, Duling ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-054-8
Aston Martin V12 Vantage, Duling ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-051-7	Koenigsegg Regera, Duling ©23	NA/Q/470	979-8-88687-176-0
Aston Martin Valhalla, Sommer ©23	3.0/Q/570	978-1-64487-773-9	Lamborghini Aventador, Duling ©24	NA/Q/570	979-8-88687-499-0
Aston Martin Valkyrie, Duling ©24	2.9/Q/TBA	979-8-88687-844-8	Lamborghini Huracán Evo, Adamson ©23	2.9/Q/620	978-1-64487-778-4
Audi E-Tron GT RS, Duling ©24	3.0/Q/ TBA	979-8-88687-845-5	Lamborghini Sián, Adamson ©23	2.9/Q/530	978-1-64487-779-1
Bugatti Chiron, Sommer ©23	2.9/Q/690	978-1-64487-774-6	Lotus Evija, Sommer ©23	2.9/Q/590	978-1-64487-780-7
Chevrolet Corvette Stingray, Sommer ©23	2.9/Q/540	978-1-64487-775-3	Maserati MC20, Duling ©24	NA/Q/620	979-8-88687-500-3
Chevrolet Corvette Z06, Duling ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-052-4	McLaren 720S, Adamson ©23	2.8/Q/520	978-1-64487-781-4
Ferrari 296 GTB, Duling ©24	NA/Q/670	979-8-88687-498-3	McLaren 750S, Duling ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-055-5
Ferrari 812 Superfast, Sommer ©23	3.0/Q/540	978-1-64487-776-0	McLaren Artura, Duling ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-056-2
Ferrari F8 Tributo, Sommer ©23	2.9/Q/600	978-1-64487-777-7	McLaren Elva, Duling ©24	NA/Q/610	979-8-88687-501-0
Ferrari Roma, Duling ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-053-1	Mercedes-AMG GT, Duling ©24	2.7/Q/ TBA	979-8-88687-847-9
Ferrari SF90 Stradale, Duling ©24	2.7/Q/ TBA	979-8-88687-846-2	Porsche 718 Cayman GT4, Duling ©23	NA/Q/690	979-8-88687-177-7
Ford GT, Duling ©23	NA/Q/640	979-8-88687-175-3	Porsche Taycan, Adamson ©23	2.9/Q/600	978-1-64487-782-1



Reading Level:
Grade 2
Audience:
Grades 3-7



CUTTING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY

How do doctors use virtual reality? What effect will artificial intelligence have on the future? These questions and more are answered in this high-interest series about the world's latest technologies. Vibrant photos and leveled text take reluctant readers on a journey through the history, science, uses, and future of each technology. Special features such as diagrams, timelines, graphs, and comparisons of pros and cons pack even more information into this fascinating series.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900221 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Artificial Intelligence, Rathburn ©21	NA/NA/500	978-1-64487-284-0
Bionic Pets, Rathburn ©21	NA/NA/530	978-1-64487-285-7
Drones, Rathburn ©21	NA/NA/620	978-1-64487-286-4
Nanotechnology, Rathburn ©21	NA/NA/520	978-1-64487-287-1
Self-driving Cars, Rathburn ©21	NA/O/540	978-1-64487-288-8
Virtual Reality, Rathburn ©21	NA/O/610	978-1-64487-289-5

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of each technology
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Timelines support the main text by highlighting key advancements in the history of each technology
- Diagrams clarify how each technology functions
- Common uses sidebars connect each technology to daily life
- Pros and cons sidebars challenge readers to think critically about effects

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of unique pets
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text

FEATURES

- Profiles offer key statistics including size, life span, and animal type
- Supply lists call out the necessities for each pet
- Visual home graphics show how each pet lives
- Care duty infographics lay out the tasks required for the care of each pet
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



A PET WHAT?!

Pets come in all shapes and sizes, and this series proves it! Each engaging title explores the personalities and behaviors of unique pets from around the globe. The books introduce readers to the best care practices for each pet, including what they eat, where they sleep, how they play, and how to keep them healthy. Special features such as profiles, supply lists, and care duties checklists offer even more pet care information.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900206 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
My Pet Ferret, Polinsky ©20	2.6/M/480	978-1-64487-181-2
My Pet Hedgehog, Polinsky ©20	2.7/M/540	978-1-64487-182-9
My Pet Mini Horse, Polinsky ©20	2.7/M/500	978-1-64487-183-6
My Pet Mini Pig, Polinsky ©20	2.6/M/530	978-1-64487-184-3
My Pet Rat, Polinsky ©20	2.5/M/490	978-1-64487-185-0
My Pet Sugar Glider, Polinsky ©20	2.6/M/470	978-1-64487-186-7



GLOBAL GHOST STORIES

Is that just a shadow? Or could it be something—or someone—else? This chilling series introduces reluctant readers to creepy ghost stories from around the world. Leveled text provides the details for each tale, while eye-catching images bring them to life. Maps highlight the origin of each tale, while other features connect stories to other parts of the world and explore scientific explanations of paranormal phenomena. This startling series is sure to delight ghost lovers!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900244 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Ghosts in Africa, Leaf ©22	2.9/Q/570	978-1-64487-536-0
Ghosts in Asia, Davies ©22	2.9/Q/510	978-1-64487-537-7
Ghosts in Australia, Polinsky ©22	2.7/Q/540	978-1-64487-538-4
Ghosts in Europe, Polinsky ©22	2.9/Q/550	978-1-64487-539-1
Ghosts in North America, Polinsky ©22	2.8/Q/540	978-1-64487-540-7
Ghosts in South America, Rodriguez Mata ©22	2.6/Q/550	978-1-64487-541-4



GHOST STORIES

From campfire tales to ghost stories told in Shakespeare's plays, ghosts have long been favorite story subjects. But are some places more likely to attract unwanted spirits of the dead? This hi/lo series for young readers explores common haunts for restless souls through stories of ghostly encounters. These tales are sure to send chills down your spine!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900076 (8 Titles): \$215.60 List Price / \$159.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Ghosts at Sea, Owings ©17	3.2/L/390	978-1-62617-425-2
Ghosts in Battlefields, Owings ©17	3.3/L/360	978-1-62617-426-9
Ghosts in Cemeteries, Owings ©17	3.1/L/370	978-1-62617-427-6
Ghosts in Hotels, Owings ©17	3.2/L/380	978-1-62617-428-3
Ghosts in Mansions, Owings ©17	3.3/L/340	978-1-62617-429-0
Ghosts in Palaces, Owings ©17	3.2/L/340	978-1-62617-430-6
Ghosts in Prisons, Owings ©17	3.3/L/350	978-1-62617-431-3
Ghosts in the White House, Owings ©17	3.3/L/480	978-1-62617-432-0



Reading Level:
Grade 2
Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of ghost stories from around the world
- Infographics and other visual features add clarity and help students navigate the text

FEATURES

- Maps call out where each ghost story takes place
- Narrative format teaches about the elements of a story
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest
- “Is It True?” features encourage critical thinking about possible explanations

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Informational text allows students to identify key details of a haunting
- Engaging content helps students learn about ghost story origins

FEATURES

- Engaging ghost story narratives teach readers about the elements of story
- History connections explain ghost story origins
- Story location maps build geography skills
- Dates of sightings show how the ghost stories have held up over time
- Open endings give readers the freedom to be believers or skeptics

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



Reading Level:
Grade 2
 Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of specialized vehicles
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- Timelines help students understand sequences

FEATURES

- Action-packed narrative openings pull the reader immediately into the action
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest
- “Identify the Vehicle” visuals label key vehicle parts
- Timelines visually map out the history of each vehicle
- Captions further explain photos

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"This hi-lo series uses simple text, crisp action photos, and splashes of vibrant colors to showcase fast and popular vehicles, including ATVs, lowriders, and monster trucks. Each book gives a history of the vehicle and an overview of its purpose, parts, and competitions."

— Booklist



FULL THROTTLE

Put the pedal to the metal and get ready for a thrilling ride! This action-packed series focuses on some of the coolest vehicles out there, on and off the road! Dig into the history, parts, and competitions of flashy rides from dragsters to sports cars in this series for young readers.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900163 (12 Titles): \$323.40 List Price / \$239.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
4x4 Trucks, Shaffer ©19	2.9/M/660	978-1-62617-869-4	Karts, Adamson ©19	2.7/L/580	978-1-62617-933-2
ATVs, Shaffer ©19	2.9/L/570	978-1-62617-870-0	Lowriders, Adamson ©19	2.8/M/520	978-1-62617-873-1
Dirt Bikes, Shaffer ©19	2.9/L/700	978-1-62617-871-7	Monster Trucks, Adamson ©19	3.0/M/550	978-1-62617-874-8
Dragsters, Adamson ©19	3.0/L/600	978-1-62617-931-8	Motocross Cycles, Shaffer ©19	2.9/M/590	978-1-62617-875-5
Hot Rods, Adamson ©19	2.9/M/720	978-1-62617-872-4	Sports Cars, Adamson ©19	2.9/L/620	978-1-62617-934-9
Indy Cars, Adamson ©19	2.8/L/550	978-1-62617-932-5	Stock Cars, Adamson ©19	2.8/M/590	978-1-62617-876-2





Reading Level:
Grade 2
Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of birds of prey
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Action-packed narrative openings show each raptor on the hunt
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest
- “Types of” infographic identifies familiar species
- Species profile highlights statistics such as top speed and wingspan
- Range maps show where certain species can be found
- Captions further explain photos

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

BIRDS OF PREY

The skies are full of fierce predators looking for their next meal. While hunting, raptors are capable of incredible feats, from spotting prey two miles away to reaching speeds that no animal has ever matched. Find out about the special adaptations that make birds of prey such powerful hunters in this action-packed series!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900164 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Eagles, Sommer ©19	3.0/L/660	978-1-62617-878-6
Falcons, Sommer ©19	3.0/L/550	978-1-62617-879-3
Hawks, Sommer ©19	2.9/L/550	978-1-62617-880-9
Kites, Sommer ©19	3.0/L/580	978-1-62617-877-9
Owls, Sommer ©19	2.8/L/530	978-1-62617-881-6
Vultures, Sommer ©19	3.0/L/570	978-1-62617-882-3



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of space machines
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details

FEATURES

- Narrative openings show space machines at work
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest
- “Identify the Machine” visuals label key machine parts
- Specific machine profile spreads offer technical specs about space machines
- Captions further explain photos

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

SPACE TECH

Out-of-this-world space technology is on display for aspiring astronauts, Star Wars fans, and general knowledge seekers. Every book puts a spotlight on a different type of space machine to shed light on how the machine works. Let the mission begin with this far-out series!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900137 (8 Titles): \$215.60 List Price / \$159.60 School/Library Price

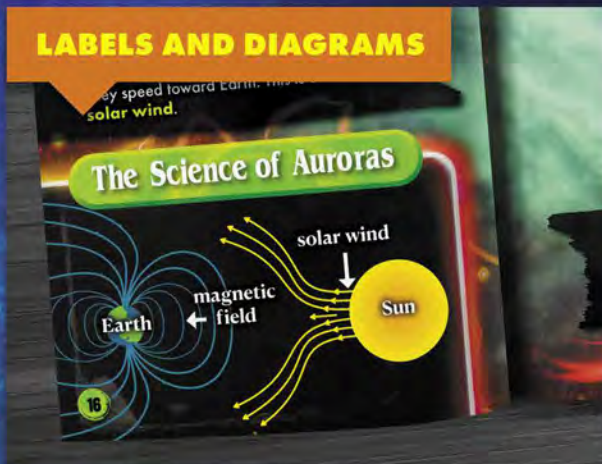
	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Earth Satellites, Morey ©18	2.8/M/560	978-1-62617-699-7
The Hubble Space Telescope, Morey ©18	3.0/M/630	978-1-62617-700-0
The International Space Station, Morey ©18	2.8/M/600	978-1-62617-701-7
Lunar Probes, Morey ©18	2.8/M/610	978-1-62617-702-4
Mars Rovers, Morey ©18	2.9/M/590	978-1-62617-703-1
Robonauts, Morey ©18	3.0/M/660	978-1-62617-704-8
Rockets, Morey ©18	2.8/L/700	978-1-62617-705-5
Space Shuttles, Morey ©18	2.8/M/620	978-1-62617-706-2



Torque thrusts students into the action-packed world of sports, vehicles, mystery, and adventure. Extreme high-interest subjects are paired with low reading levels to motivate and excite reluctant readers. Colorful and thoughtfully designed, Torque books help struggling readers achieve top speeds and reach new heights.

LOADED WITH FEATURES!

LABELS AND DIAGRAMS



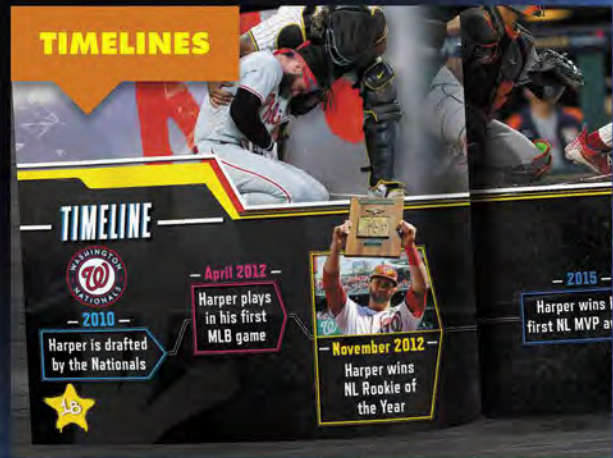
PROFILES



INFOGRAPHICS

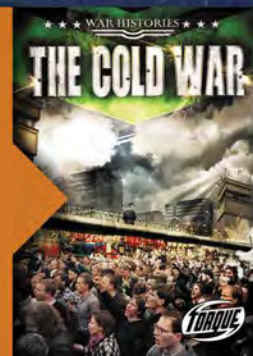


TIMELINES



TORQUE SPECS

READING LEVEL: GRADE 3
AUDIENCE: GRADES 3-7
TARGET ATOS RANGE: 3.0-3.9
MAIN TEXT WORD COUNT: 450-500 WORDS
TRIM SIZE: 6.5" X 9"
PAGE COUNT: 24 PAGES



**FREE
PREVIEW!**

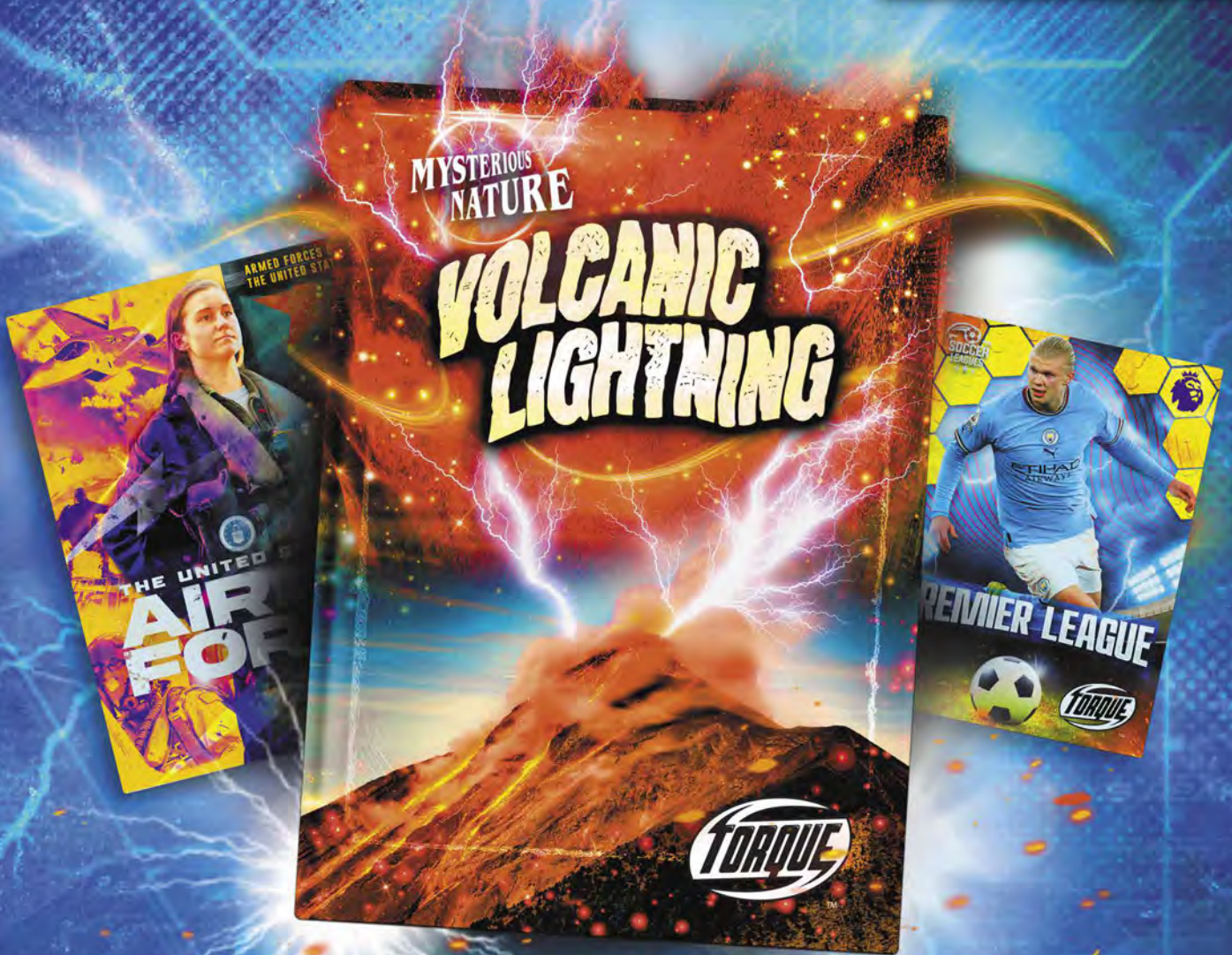
**READ
EXPLORING
CAVES
NOW!**



**TORQUE
228 TITLE SET**

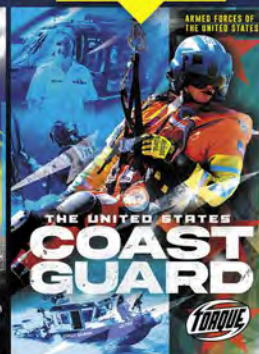
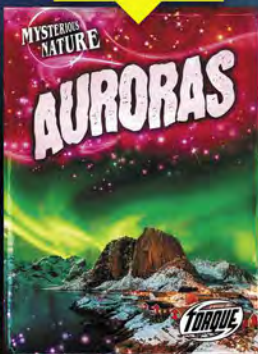
\$4,548.60

LIST PRICE: \$6,144.60



- Mature look and feel appeals to older reluctant readers
- Dramatic narrative openings spark interest
- Exciting hi/lo content delivered at a third-grade reading level appeals to a wide age range

NEW SERIES



NEW SERIES

NEW SERIES



Reading Level:
Grade 3
 Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of animals' battle advantages
- Narrative fights help students understand cause/effect and sequence
- Statistics on height and weight allow for compare and contrast

FEATURES

- Range maps show where in the world each animal lives
- Profiles offer statistics on size and habitat
- Sidebars highlight the physical advantages of each animal
- Narrative fight scenes immerse readers and synthesize information
- Comparison infographics put facts in context

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com





Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3-7



"VERDICT: Engaging choices for readers who like animal nonfiction with action."

— School Library Journal

ANIMAL BATTLES

NEW TITLES!

It's an all-out brawl between some of nature's top predators in this high-interest series! Venture deep into the rain forest and to the bottom of the ocean to learn about some of the world's fiercest fighters. Readers will find out about the weapons each animal has, from sharp teeth to super senses, and the moves that finish enemies off. In each title, an action-packed narrative scene imagines a fight between the animals, while profiles offer statistics and charts make comparisons between the competitors. Reluctant readers will love their front-row seats to action with this series!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900205 (46 Titles): \$1,237.40 List Price / \$917.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
African Wild Dog Pack vs. Leopard, Sommer ©24	3.7/P/TBA	979-8-88687-822-6	Jackrabbit vs. Sidewinder, Sommer ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-031-9
Amazonian Giant Centipede vs. Brazilian Wandering Spider, Sommer ©24	4.1/P/TBA	979-8-88687-823-3	King Cobra vs. Mongoose, Downs ©22	3.6/P/570	978-1-64487-533-9
American Alligator vs. Wild Boar, Sommer ©23	3.9/P/590	979-8-88687-164-7	Komodo Dragon vs. Orangutan, Sommer ©21	3.9/P/730	978-1-64487-281-9
Anaconda vs. Jaguar, Adamson ©20	3.7/P/590	978-1-64487-155-3	Lion vs. Cape Buffalo, Downs ©21	3.3/P/560	978-1-64487-460-8
Arctic Fox vs. Snowy Owl, Sommer ©24	3.6/P/600	979-8-88687-456-3	Lion vs. Hyena Clan, Sommer ©20	3.7/P/730	978-1-64487-159-1
Arctic Wolf Pack vs. Polar Bear, Sommer ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-027-2	Mantis Shrimp vs. Lionfish, Downs ©23	3.6/P/570	978-1-64487-761-6
Asiatic Lion vs. Bengal Tiger, Downs ©23	3.8/P/550	978-1-64487-759-3	Mountain Lion vs. Coyote, Adamson ©21	3.4/P/580	978-1-64487-461-5
Badger vs. Bobcat, Downs ©23	3.5/P/570	978-1-64487-760-9	Nile Crocodile vs. Hippopotamus, Downs ©22	3.5/P/560	978-1-64487-534-6
Bald Eagle vs. Steller's Sea Eagle, Sommer ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-028-9	Octopus vs. Spiny Lobster, Sommer ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-032-6
Barracuda vs. Moray Eel, Downs ©22	3.4/P/550	978-1-64487-623-7	Ostrich vs. Cheetah, Sommer ©23	3.6/P/530	979-8-88687-166-1
Black Mamba vs. Caracal, Sommer ©24	4.0/P/TBA	979-8-88687-824-0	Peregrine Falcon vs. Red-tailed Hawk, Sommer ©24	4.2/P/TBA	979-8-88687-825-7
Burmese Python vs. Sun Bear, Sommer ©24	3.8/P/580	979-8-88687-457-0	Polar Bear vs. Walrus, Downs ©22	3.6/P/580	978-1-64487-535-3
Cottonmouth vs. Snapping Turtle, Sommer ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-029-6	Praying Mantis vs. Black Widow Spider, Downs ©22	3.4/P/530	978-1-64487-625-1
Crocodile Monitor vs. Southern Cassowary, Sommer ©24	TBA/P/590	979-8-88687-458-7	Red Fox vs. Fisher, Sommer ©24	3.6/P/TBA	979-8-88687-826-4
Dingo vs. Kangaroo, Downs ©22	3.3/P/560	978-1-64487-532-2	Rhinoceros vs. African Elephant, Adamson ©20	3.6/P/590	978-1-64487-160-7
Dung Beetle vs. Tarantula Hawk, Sommer ©23	3.9/P/690	979-8-88687-165-4	Saltwater Crocodile vs. Great Hammerhead Shark, Sommer ©24	4.1/P/TBA	979-8-88687-827-1
Gharial vs. Sloth Bear, Sommer ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-030-2	Scorpion vs. Tarantula, Adamson ©21	3.6/P/550	978-1-64487-462-2
Giant Otter vs. Caiman, Downs ©22	3.7/P/570	978-1-64487-624-4	Siberian Tiger vs. Brown Bear, Sommer ©21	3.8/P/630	978-1-64487-282-6
Golden Eagle vs. Great Horned Owl, Sommer ©21	4.0/P/760	978-1-64487-280-2	Skunk vs. Raccoon, Downs ©23	3.2/P/540	978-1-64487-762-3
Gorilla vs. Leopard, Sommer ©20	3.8/P/610	978-1-64487-156-0	Snow Leopard vs. Wild Yak, Downs ©22	3.5/P/600	978-1-64487-626-8
Great White Shark vs. Killer Whale, Adamson ©20	3.5/P/580	978-1-64487-157-7	Tiger Shark vs. Leopard Seal, Sommer ©23	3.8/P/610	979-8-88687-167-8
Grizzly Bear vs. Wolf Pack, Sommer ©20	3.9/P/700	978-1-64487-158-4	Wolf Pack vs. Moose, Sommer ©21	3.9/P/710	978-1-64487-283-3
Harpy Eagle vs. Ocelot, Sommer ©24	4.0/P/590	979-8-88687-459-4	Wolverine vs. Honey Badger, Downs ©21	3.5/P/590	978-1-64487-463-9



Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of mythical creatures
- Maps, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings immediately engross the reader in the text
- Maps show where legends of each creature began
- Timelines highlight important dates in the history of each creature
- Specialized features delve into unique aspects of each creature
- Media sidebars contextualize the creature within pop culture

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"These well-written titles cover a lot of ground; the text describes the legendary beings' historical, cultural, literary, and artistic backgrounds. Their origins and appearances in various legends as well as abilities are also discussed. The pages feature colorful, captioned artwork from different eras and cultures. **VERDICT:** Well done; highly recommended for schools and public collections."

— School Library Journal

Sphinx Timeline

- around 2500 B.C.E. The Great Sphinx of Giza is carved from limestone.
- around 450 B.C.E. The city of Thebes is ruled by the pharaoh Amenhotep III.
- between 400 and 200 B.C.E. Herodotus writes that the Sphinx is the daughter of the sun and the wind.

SOLVE THE RIDDLE!
What has four legs in the morning, two at noon, and three in the evening?
(Look for the answer on page 22.)

MYTHICAL CREATURES

Throughout time, people have told tales of wondrous creatures! This high-interest series bewitches readers as it uncovers the histories, legends, and powers of mythical creatures through leveled text and fantastical photos. Features such as origin maps, media mentions, timelines, and cultural comparisons add even more astonishing information to this legendary series.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900220 (12 Titles): \$323.40 List Price / \$239.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Centaur, Troupe ©21	4.1/S/630	978-1-64487-272-7	Phoenixes, Troupe ©21	4.0/S/680	978-1-64487-276-5
Dragons, Owings ©21	3.9/S/720	978-1-64487-273-4	Sea Serpents, Troupe ©21	3.9/S/690	978-1-64487-466-0
Fairies, Troupe ©21	3.4/S/610	978-1-64487-464-6	Sphinxes, Troupe ©21	4.0/S/670	978-1-64487-467-7
Giants, Troupe ©21	3.9/R/650	978-1-64487-274-1	Trolls, Troupe ©21	3.9/S/620	978-1-64487-277-2
Kraken, Troupe ©21	3.9/S/700	978-1-64487-465-3	Unicorns, Owings ©21	3.9/S/640	978-1-64487-278-9
Mermaids, Owings ©21	3.9/S/660	978-1-64487-275-8	Werewolves, Troupe ©21	4.0/T/620	978-1-64487-279-6





Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of mysterious phenomena in nature
- Timelines, sidebars, diagrams, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

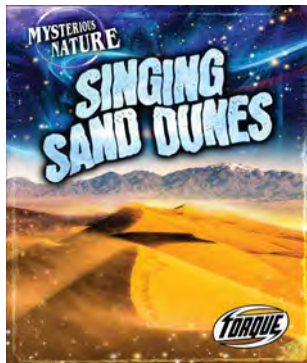
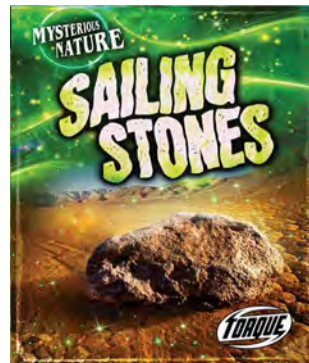
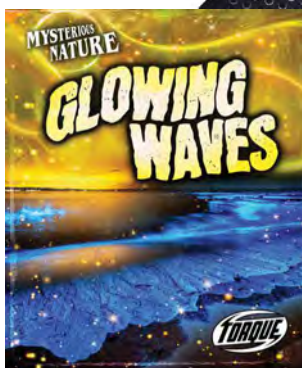
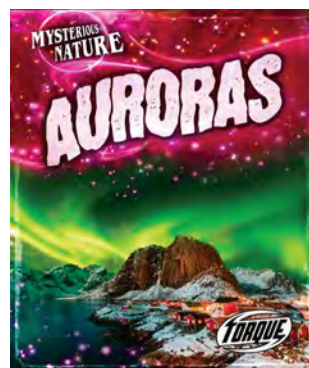
- Narrative openings draw the reader into the text
- Infographics highlight notable sightings of each phenomenon
- Diagrams explain some of the science behind each phenomenon
- Features explore related phenomena and identify some of the differences
- Sidebars delve into past explanations of each phenomenon

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



NEW SERIES



The Solar Wind

Auroras occur when charged particles from the Sun meet gases in Earth's atmosphere. Particles charged with energy leave the Sun. They speed toward Earth. This is called the solar wind.

The Science of Auroras

Earth has a strong magnetic field. It shields Earth's surface from the solar wind. But some particles get caught in it. They are pulled toward Earth's poles.

MYSTERIOUS NATURE

What is glowing in the waves? How did that stone get from here to there? Nature is filled with mystery! Through engaging text and images, this hi/lo series explores many of nature's mysterious phenomena. Reluctant readers can learn how each phenomenon has been explained across different time periods and cultures. Then, they dive deep into today's science surrounding the subject. Special features supplement carefully leveled text through profiles, comparisons, and more. Get ready to explore the many mysteries of nature!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900324 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Auroras, Owings ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-015-9	Sailing Stones, Owings ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-018-0
Fairy Rings, Owings ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-017-3	Singing Sand Dunes, Owings ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-019-7
Glowing Waves, Owings ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-016-6	Volcanic Lightning, Owings ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-020-3



Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of important wars
- Chronological content helps students understand cause/effect and sequence

FEATURES

- Maps show sides and divisions within each war
- Leader features profile important leaders on each side
- Diagrams further explain an important technology or tactic of each war
- "By the Numbers" sidebars lay out some of the costs of war
- Timelines recount major events in the war

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of military technologies
- STEM focus connects science with high-interest topics

FEATURES

- Narrative openings immediately engross the reader in the text
- Profiles introduce must-know information about each technology
- Diagrams show how each technology works
- Sidebars look at iterations that may be released in the future
- Infographics highlight non-military uses of the technology

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



WAR HISTORIES

From the American Revolutionary War to the Cold War, conflict has been present throughout much of history. Through leveled text and vibrant, accurate images, this engaging series introduces readers to different wars and how they changed the world. Each title is packed with special features that highlight maps, life on the home front, key battles, important technology, and more. These books will make young historians eager to learn more!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / **\$19.95 School/Library Price**
Complete Set #900300 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / **\$119.70 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The American Civil War, Moening ©24	NA/V/520	979-8-88687-450-1
The American Revolutionary War, Moening ©24	NA/W/530	979-8-88687-451-8
The Cold War, Moening ©24	NA/W/510	979-8-88687-452-5
The Vietnam War, Monroe ©24	NA/W/540	979-8-88687-453-2
World War I, Monroe ©24	NA/W/580	979-8-88687-454-9
World War II, Monroe ©24	NA/W/590	979-8-88687-455-6



"Fans of technology and the armed forces will gravitate toward this high-interest title [Advanced Weaponry] from the Military Science series."
— Booklist



MILITARY SCIENCE

From drones and robots to top-secret surveillance gear, militaries use cutting-edge technologies to complete their missions. But how do these technologies work? With this hi/lo series, readers will find out! Each book explores the science behind the military's top tools, including their future possibilities. Profiles highlight examples of each technology, timelines explore their histories, and diagrams explain how they work.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / **\$19.95 School/Library Price**
Complete Set #900256 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / **\$119.70 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Advanced Weaponry, Chandler ©22	NA/R/590	978-1-64487-627-5
Armor, Noll ©22	NA/R/610	978-1-64487-628-2
Drones, Chandler ©22	NA/R/630	978-1-64487-629-9
Robotics, Rathburn ©22	NA/R/620	978-1-64487-630-5
Stealth Technology, Noll ©22	NA/R/560	978-1-64487-631-2
Surveillance, Noll ©22	NA/R/550	978-1-64487-632-9





NEW SERIES



Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of different branches of the U.S. Armed Forces
- Timelines, sidebars, diagrams, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings illustrate each branch's activities during peacetime
- Profiles highlight important missions the branches have undertaken
- Fact pages offer stats about each branch
- Sidebars showcase some of the equipment each branch uses
- Maps call out major bases

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

The Armed Forces of the United States are dedicated to the defense and aid of the United States and allies around the world. In this series, reluctant readers can explore five of the branches that protect the nation. Leveled text, engaging photos, and special features teach readers about the duties carried out during peacetime and times of war, the special missions the branches have completed, and more. A final facts spread highlights important details about each armed forces branch.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900323 (5 Titles): \$134.75 List Price / \$99.75 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The United States Air Force, McKinney ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-010-4
The United States Army, McKinney ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-011-1
The United States Coast Guard, McKinney ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-012-8
The United States Marine Corps, McKinney ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-013-5
The United States Navy, McKinney ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-014-2



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of military aircraft
- Maps, profiles, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings draw the reader into the text
- Diagrams explain how specific technologies in each aircraft work
- Size charts compare each aircraft to a human
- Parts infographics visually call out important aspects of each aircraft
- Missions maps show where each aircraft has operated

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

MILITARY AIRCRAFT

Jump in the cockpit and take to the skies! In this hi/lo series, reluctant readers will learn about high-powered military aircraft. Features call out specific parts of the aircraft, detail an important piece of its technology, and highlight some of the missions the aircraft has flown. A final two-page spread breaks down the capabilities of the aircraft and highlights some of its specs and equipment. Readers will not want to miss this action-packed, fast-paced series!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900311 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Apache Helicopter, McKinney ©24	NA/R/TBA	979-8-88687-816-5
B-2 Stealth Bomber, McKinney ©24	NA/R/TBA	979-8-88687-817-2
F-22 Raptor, McKinney ©24	NA/R/TBA	979-8-88687-819-6
F-35 Lightning II, McKinney ©24	NA/R/TBA	979-8-88687-820-2
F/A-18E/F Super Hornet, McKinney ©24	NA/R/TBA	979-8-88687-818-9
V-22 Osprey, McKinney ©24	NA/R/TBA	979-8-88687-821-9



Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of different systems of video games
- Profiles, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings pull the reader into the text
- Timelines highlight important dates in each system's history
- "Spotlight" features profile a favorite game or event
- Lists emphasize the most successful games
- Sidebars introduce the gaming community

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



READY, SET, GAME!

Plug in and power on! The world of gaming is at your fingertips in this high-interest series. Leveled text explores the history of video games, introduces some of today's popular titles, and celebrates the events and competitions of the gaming community. Special features include a timeline, a list of top-selling games, a game profile, a gaming event spotlight, and more. This fun series will help reluctant readers level up their reading skills while learning about the fun and familiar world of video games!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / **\$19.95 School/Library Price**
Complete Set #900231 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / **\$119.70 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Arcade Gaming, Rathburn ©21	3.9/R/640	978-1-64487-454-7
Computer Gaming, Rathburn ©21	3.7/R/650	978-1-64487-455-4
Console Gaming, Rathburn ©21	3.9/R/660	978-1-64487-456-1
Handheld Gaming, Rathburn ©21	3.9/R/690	978-1-64487-457-8
Online Gaming, Rathburn ©21	3.9/R/670	978-1-64487-458-5
Virtual Reality Gaming, Rathburn ©21	4.0/R/710	978-1-64487-459-2

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of recent and historical disasters
- Narrative text helps students identify and articulate point of view

FEATURES

- Narrative openings tell real-life stories of each disaster
- Maps highlight the areas affected by the disasters
- Timelines demonstrate how events unfolded
- Kit features emphasize the importance of being prepared

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"Tackling the high-interest topic of natural disasters, these informative titles are recommended for collections seeking nonfiction titles for striving readers."

— School Library Journal

DEADLY DISASTERS

Disaster strikes! In this hi/lo series, reluctant readers will learn about both historic and recent natural disasters. Engaging text and photos introduce how these disasters came to be and their impact on the world around them. Features such as charts, maps, and timelines provide visual aids in tracking the spread of these events as well as the range of their effects.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / **\$19.95 School/Library Price**
Complete Set #900243 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / **\$119.70 School/Library Price**

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Coronavirus Pandemic, Sommer ©22	3.8/Q/570	978-1-64487-526-1
The Eruption of Mount St. Helens, Adamson ©22	3.7/Q/700	978-1-64487-527-8
The Haiti Earthquake, Sommer ©22	3.8/Q/590	978-1-64487-528-5
Hurricane Katrina, Adamson ©22	3.8/Q/630	978-1-64487-529-2
The Indian Ocean Tsunami, Adamson ©22	3.7/Q/660	978-1-64487-530-8
The Joplin Tornado, Sommer ©22	3.9/Q/700	978-1-64487-531-5





Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of major soccer leagues
- Timelines, sidebars, diagrams, and other visual features offer clarity to the text
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting

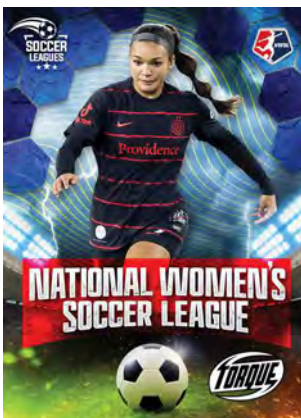
FEATURES

- Narrative openings highlight an exciting game in each league
- Founding Members features highlight the original teams in each league
- Timelines recount major events in the history of each league
- Infographics explain rules of each league, including relegation, promotion, and playoffs
- Top Players features highlight stars of each league
- A full-page spread offers stats and records of each league

PLUS
Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



NEW SERIES



TOP PLAYERS

Teams earn points for how well they play in matches. Winning teams earn three points. Both teams get one point for a tie. Losing teams do not get any points.

The team with the most points at the end of the season wins the league. If teams are tied, the winner is decided by **goal difference**.

GERD MÜLLER 8
FORWARD
Played for Bayern Munich, 1964-1979

FRANZ BECKENBAUER 9
SWEEPER
Played for Bayern Munich, 1965-1977

BASTIAN SCHWEINSTEIGER 31
CENTER BACK
Played for Bayern Munich, 2009-2015

HANSI MÜNCHS 15
CENTER BACK
Played for Borussia Dortmund, 2007-2016, 2019 to present

MANUEL NEUER 1
GOALKEEPER
Played for Bayern Munich, 2011-present

14

SOCCER LEAGUES

The whistle blows. It is time for the match to start! In this hi/lo series, reluctant readers will learn about the world's top soccer leagues. Engaging text and vibrant photos bring the history and play of these leagues to life on the page. Special features highlight the original members of the leagues, the playoff and relegation systems, and the top players in each league's history. A two-page profile closes each title by highlighting both club and individual records as well as the largest stadium in the league.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900325 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Bundesliga, Bowman ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-021-0	Major League Soccer, Bowman ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-024-1
La Liga, Gish ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-022-7	National Women's Soccer League, Gish ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-025-8
Ligue 1, Gish ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-023-4	Premier League, Bowman ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-026-5



Reading Level:
Grade 3
 Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of famous athletes
- Biographical text helps students understand sequence
- Profiles, diagrams and other visual features offer clarity to the text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings pull readers into the life of each athlete
- Quick facts sidebars offer basic statistics about each athlete
- "Favorites" infographics call out some of each athlete's favorite things
- Timelines recount major events in each athlete's career
- "Trophy Shelf" features highlight awards and records each athlete has earned
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com





Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3-7



"The books successfully balance accessible, readable language with comprehensive information, and titles are chock-full of facts about the athletes. Layouts include full-page color photographs as well as engaging graphics. The titles have strong text features, such as a career time line, map of where each athlete played, and a 'trophy shelf' highlighting honors they have received."

— School Library Journal

SPORTS SUPERSTARS

NEW TITLES!

Crushing records, earning trophies, achieving greatness: sports superstars combine immense talent with dedicated hard work to achieve these goals and become the best. Each title in this hi/lo series covers the childhood, career, and highlights of superstars from basketball, football, gymnastics, and more. Engaging text and eye-catching photos showcase each athlete's skills. Features include trophy shelves, athlete favorites, and more!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900290 (30 Titles): \$808.50 List Price / \$598.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Aaron Judge, Pettiford ©24	TBA/O/630	979-8-88687-460-0	Justin Jefferson, Adamson ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-034-0
Alex Morgan, Golkar ©24	TBA/O/640	979-8-88687-461-7	Katie Ledecky, Golkar ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-035-7
Alexia Putellas, Golkar ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-033-3	Kevin Durant, Pettiford ©24	TBA/O/650	979-8-88687-465-5
Bryce Harper, Adamson ©24	3.6/O/TBA	979-8-88687-828-8	LeBron James, Downs ©23	TBA/O/660	979-8-88687-157-9
Chloe Kim, Golkar ©24	NA/O/740	979-8-88687-462-4	Lionel Messi, Adamson ©23	3.8/O/720	979-8-88687-158-6
Connor McDavid, Adamson ©24	4.0/O/TBA	979-8-88687-829-5	Megan Rapinoe, Golkar ©24	3.9/P/TBA	979-8-88687-832-5
Cristiano Ronaldo, Golkar ©24	TBA/O/710	979-8-88687-463-1	Mookie Betts, Adamson ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-036-4
Dak Prescott, Morey ©23	TBA/O/590	979-8-88687-152-4	Naomi Osaka, Golkar ©24	4.0/P/TBA	979-8-88687-833-2
Diana Taurasi, Sabelko ©23	TBA/O/750	979-8-88687-153-1	Nikola Jokić, Adamson ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-037-1
Giannis Antetokounmpo, Morey ©23	TBA/O/560	979-8-88687-154-8	Patrick Mahomes, Morey ©23	TBA/O/640	979-8-88687-159-3
Jalen Hurts, Adamson ©24	3.6/O/TBA	979-8-88687-830-1	Serena Williams, Adamson ©23	TBA/O/650	979-8-88687-160-9
Jessie Diggins, Golkar ©24	4.1/P/TBA	979-8-88687-831-8	Shohei Ohtani, Downs ©23	NA/O/630	979-8-88687-161-6
Joe Burrow, Adamson ©23	TBA/O/590	979-8-88687-155-5	Simone Biles, Sabelko ©23	NA/P/680	979-8-88687-162-3
Josh Allen, Pettiford ©24	TBA/O/720	979-8-88687-464-8	Steph Curry, Morey ©23	NA/O/620	979-8-88687-163-0
Juan Soto, Adamson ©23	TBA/O/560	979-8-88687-156-2	Sunisa Lee, Golkar ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-038-8



Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of sports championships
- Features like fun facts, sidebars, and diagrams allow students to explore unique parts of the subject
- Playoff content helps students understand cause/effect and sequence

FEATURES

- Opening narratives make readers feel like they are at the big game
- Fun facts offer bonus information about each championship
- Full-spread brackets show the playoff path to each championship
- Team profile sidebars highlight the most successful teams in each sport

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



SPORTS CHAMPIONSHIPS

Championship games are for the best of the best. Teams go head-to-head to prove they are worthy of being named number one. Each title in this series dives into the action of a sport's championship. From the history to the road to glory, they highlight the thrills of the game!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900161 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Final Four, Morey ©19	3.8/N/680	978-1-62617-863-2
The NBA Finals, Morey ©19	3.8/N/720	978-1-62617-864-9
The Stanley Cup Finals, Morey ©19	3.9/N/740	978-1-62617-865-6
The Super Bowl, Morey ©19	3.9/N/740	978-1-62617-866-3
The World Cup, Morey ©19	3.7/N/590	978-1-62617-867-0
The World Series, Morey ©19	3.9/N/740	978-1-62617-868-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of archaeological finds
- Timelines help students understand sequences
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Maps show where each archaeological site is found
- Sidebars highlight recent discoveries and the technology that led to them
- Timelines visually map out important events in each site's history
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



DIGGING UP THE PAST

A sudden commotion stirs the dig site. Someone has found the entrance to a long-forgotten tomb! Scenes like this may seem like movie lore, but they can happen in real life. This series for reluctant readers explores some of the world's most famous archaeological discoveries, from China's terra-cotta army to King Tut's tomb in Egypt. Immersive opening narratives give way to maps, graphs, and profiles in this high-interest series all about digging up the past!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900193 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Cave of Altamira, Oachs ©20	4.0/P/700	978-1-64487-066-2
King Tut's Tomb, Oachs ©20	3.9/P/610	978-1-64487-067-9
The Palace of Knossos, Oachs ©20	4.0/P/660	978-1-64487-068-6
Pompeii, Oachs ©20	4.0/P/690	978-1-64487-069-3
The Terra-Cotta Army, Oachs ©20	4.0/P/670	978-1-64487-070-9
The Titanic, Oachs ©20	4.0/P/610	978-1-64487-071-6





Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of abandoned places
- Chronological content helps students understand cause/effect and sequence
- Maps, timelines, and other visual features offer clarity to the text

ABANDONED PLACES

Where did everyone go? This series explores the history or mystery behind the world's most famous ghost towns and other abandoned sites. Curious readers will sort through reasons or theories that explain why people left places like Kolmanskop and Skara Brae, with features including timelines, fun facts, and maps to support the text.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900138 (10 Titles): \$269.50 List Price / \$199.50 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Battleship Island: The Deserted Island, Owings ©18	3.6/Q/640	978-1-62617-693-5
Bodie: The Gold-mining Ghost Town, Schuetz ©18	3.9/Q/730	978-1-62617-694-2
Craco: The Medieval Ghost Town, Owings ©18	3.7/Q/650	978-1-62617-695-9
Kolmanskop: The Diamond Mine Ghost Town, Leaf ©20	3.8/Q/720	978-1-64487-161-4
Machu Picchu: The Lost Civilization, Leaf ©18	4.0/Q/690	978-1-62617-696-6
Pripyat: The Chernobyl Ghost Town, Owings ©18	3.9/Q/640	978-1-62617-697-3
Roanoke: The Lost Colony, Schuetz ©18	3.8/Q/740	978-1-62617-698-0
Salton Riviera: The Deserted Resort Community, Owings ©20	3.9/R/700	978-1-64487-163-8
Six Flags New Orleans: The Ruined Theme Park, Leaf ©20	3.9/Q/720	978-1-64487-162-1
Skara Brae: The Lost Neolithic Village, Owings ©20	3.9/R/730	978-1-64487-164-5

FEATURES

- Second-person narrative openings transport readers to abandoned places
- Fun fact sidebars add bonus information of extremely high interest
- Captions further explain photos
- United States and world maps point out the locations of the abandoned places
- Timelines break down the peak periods of the places

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of dangerous journeys
- Narrative text helps students understand cause/effect and sequence
- Maps, profiles, and other visual features offer clarity to the text



DANGEROUS JOURNEYS

Explorers boldly venture into places that most people would never dare to go. In this hi/lo series, readers will learn about what it takes to journey into some of the most dangerous places on Earth and beyond. Crisp images bring these areas to life. Engaging text informs readers about the dangers in these areas and how to overcome them. Special features include a map, a famous explorer profile, a preparation checklist, and more. Are you brave enough to depart on one of these dangerous journeys?

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900273 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Exploring Antarctica, Morey ©23	3.8/P/620	978-1-64487-763-0
Exploring Caves, Rathburn ©23	3.4/P/530	978-1-64487-764-7
Exploring Mount Everest, Rathburn ©23	3.6/P/590	978-1-64487-765-4
Exploring Space, Morey ©23	3.5/P/610	978-1-64487-766-1
Exploring the Amazon, Rathburn ©23	3.8/P/590	978-1-64487-767-8
Exploring the Deep Sea, Morey ©23	3.9/P/610	978-1-64487-768-5

FEATURES

- Opening narratives draw the reader into the text
- Maps show where each journey will take readers
- Features show the science behind why each exploration is dangerous
- Checklists emphasize preparedness and planning

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3–7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of each survival scenario
- Timelines, sidebars, diagrams, and other visual features offer clarity to the text
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting

FEATURES

- Real-life opening narratives engage readers and teach about the elements of a story
- Survivor quotes reveal character perspectives
- How-to infographics teach step-by-step survival skills
- Lists of emergency supplies communicate that preparedness is a key to survival

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"Starting with a true-life scenario, each volume challenges students to imagine how they would survive in difficult weather-related circumstances. Diagrams help explain how phenomena such as flash floods and tsunamis develop. Numerous photos and text boxes accompany instructions for constructing shelters, finding food, and starting a fire. **VERDICT:** Engaging works that deliver lots of information in a succinct and lively way."

— School Library Journal



SURVIVAL ZONE

Face life-threatening events and escape death with this thrilling series. Young students will learn how to prepare for and act during extreme survival situations. True stories in each title follow people who have experienced the crises and lived to tell the tale. Would you survive?

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900078 (12 Titles): \$323.40 List Price / \$239.40 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Survive a Blizzard, Bowman ©17	3.4/N/728	978-1-62617-441-2	Survive a Tsunami, Yomtov ©17	3.9/O/740	978-1-62617-445-0
Survive a Fire, Perish ©17	3.7/O/670	978-1-62617-581-5	Survive an Avalanche, Perish ©17	4.0/O/700	978-1-62617-583-9
Survive a Flood, Perish ©17	3.7/N/703	978-1-62617-442-9	Survive an Earthquake, Perish ©17	3.8/O/710	978-1-62617-584-6
Survive a Hurricane, Perish ©17	3.8/N/669	978-1-62617-443-6	Survive in the Mountains, Bowman ©17	3.7/N/721	978-1-62617-446-7
Survive a Plane Crash, Perish ©17	4.0/N/720	978-1-62617-582-2	Survive in the Woods, Bowman ©17	3.4/N/695	978-1-62617-447-4
Survive a Tornado, Yomtov ©17	3.8/N/642	978-1-62617-444-3	Survive on a Desert Island, Perish ©17	3.6/N/701	978-1-62617-448-1





Reading Level:
Grade 3
 Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of celestial objects
- Well-organized chapters help students identify primary details
- STEM focus connects science with high-interest topics

FEATURES

- Opening narratives place readers in the role of a NASA scientist
- Fun facts offer bonus information of extremely high interest
- Topic-specific infographics highlight further learning for high-interest or difficult-to-grasp concepts
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
 Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



SPACE SCIENCE

From speeding comets and asteroids to orbiting bodies and beyond, space expands far outside what we know. But there are many things we have discovered about the depths of space. Readers will explore the formation of different parts of space, reasons why we study space, and so much more in a series that is out of this world!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
 Complete Set #900160 (16 Titles): \$431.20 List Price / \$319.20 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Asteroids, Rathburn ©19	3.8/P/660	978-1-62617-857-1	Moons, Rathburn ©19	3.6/P/680	978-1-62617-860-1
Comets, Rathburn ©19	3.6/P/700	978-1-62617-858-8	Neptune, Sommer ©19	3.9/Q/610	978-1-62617-976-9
Earth, Rathburn ©19	3.8/P/720	978-1-62617-971-4	Planets, Rathburn ©19	3.7/P/660	978-1-62617-861-8
Galaxies, Rathburn ©19	3.9/P/670	978-1-62617-859-5	Pluto & the Dwarf Planets, Sommer ©19	3.9/Q/740	978-1-62617-977-6
Jupiter, Rathburn ©19	3.9/Q/690	978-1-62617-972-1	Saturn, Rathburn ©19	3.6/Q/700	978-1-62617-978-3
Mars, Sommer ©19	3.7/Q/730	978-1-62617-973-8	The Sun, Rathburn ©19	3.7/P/690	978-1-62617-862-5
Mercury, Sommer ©19	3.9/Q/710	978-1-62617-974-5	Uranus, Sommer ©19	3.7/Q/740	978-1-62617-979-0
The Moon, Sommer ©19	3.7/P/710	978-1-62617-975-2	Venus, Rathburn ©19	3.9/Q/690	978-1-62617-980-6



Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of exciting careers
- Career subject matter prompts ideas for future goals and education
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings place readers on the job in each career
- "Famous Face" profiles highlight leaders in each field
- Job posting sidebars highlight skills, education, and experience needed
- Career path visuals outline the typical steps to enter the profession

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of possible end-of-the-world scenarios
- Chronological sequencing helps readers identify cause and effect
- Text/photo matches aid in learning key details of a text

FEATURES

- Narrative openings let readers imagine themselves in each world-ending scenario
- Chain reaction sidebars visually move readers through the possible sequence of events
- Historical features examine examples of each scenario that have occurred in the past and their outcomes

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



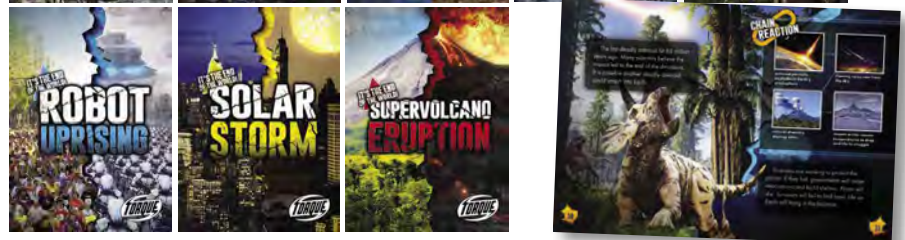
COOL CAREERS

What's your dream job? Certain careers capture the hearts and imaginations of people from a young age. But what do astronauts and race car drivers really do? This high-interest series digs into the daily life of these careers, from tasks and goals to experience and training. Sidebars profile famous people in each career and outline career paths and day-to-day tasks. Find out if your dream career is really as cool as it seems!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900192 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Astronaut, Rechner ©20	4.1/Q/700	978-1-64487-060-0
Baseball Player, Rechner ©20	4.1/O/640	978-1-64487-061-7
Fighter Pilot, Rechner ©20	4.2/Q/710	978-1-64487-062-4
Movie Director, Rechner ©20	4.2/P/660	978-1-64487-063-1
Race Car Driver, Rechner ©20	3.9/P/740	978-1-64487-064-8
Stunt Performer, Rechner ©20	4.1/P/580	978-1-64487-065-5



IT'S THE END OF THE WORLD!

All things must come to an end. The clock is ticking, and our final days may be right around the corner! This series explores several scenarios that could lead to the end of life on Earth. Through engaging text and thought-provoking features, readers will discover the chain reaction of destruction, past catastrophes, how the media portrays the end, and much more! Can you survive the end of the world?

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900194 (8 Titles): \$215.60 List Price / \$159.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Alien Invasion, Morey ©20	3.9/P/610	978-1-64487-078-5
Asteroid Impact, Owings ©20	4.0/Q/660	978-1-64487-079-2
Climate Change, Owings ©20	4.0/Q/660	978-1-64487-080-8
Global Pandemic, Morey ©20	4.1/Q/590	978-1-64487-081-5
Nuclear War, Morey ©20	3.9/Q/630	978-1-64487-082-2
Robot Uprising, Owings ©20	4.0/P/640	978-1-64487-083-9
Solar Storm, Morey ©20	3.7/Q/620	978-1-64487-084-6
Supervolcano Eruption, Morey ©20	3.8/Q/650	978-1-64487-085-3





Reading Level:
Grade 3
Audience:
Grades 3-7

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

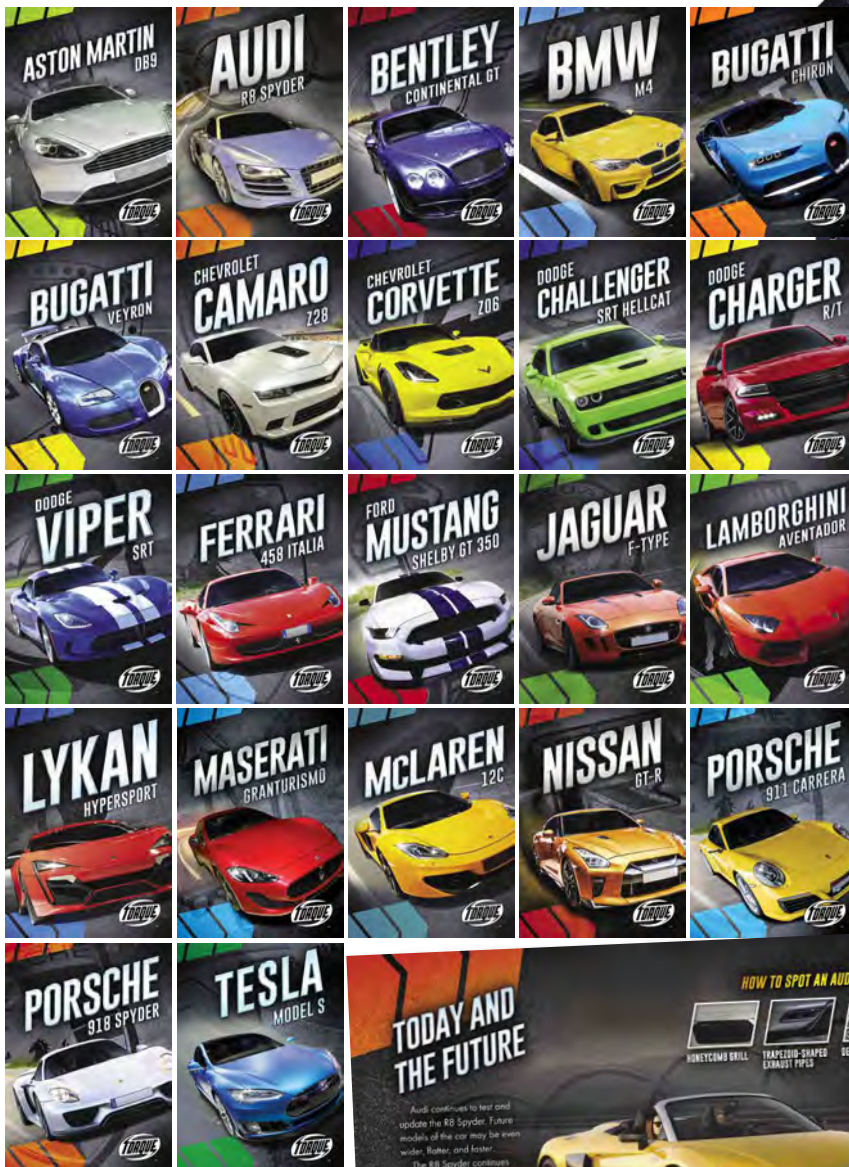
- Simple informational text introduces key details of each car
- Timelines, sidebars, diagrams, and other visual features offer clarity to the text
- Visual features engage readers and allow for comparing and contrasting
- Well-organized content allows students to determine the main idea and recount key details of a text

FEATURES

- Opening narratives engage readers and introduce the car models
- Photo labels identify car parts and features
- Car specification sidebars highlight speed, horsepower, cost, and more
- “How to Spot” sidebars show several key features of each car
- Table of contents, glossary, further learning, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



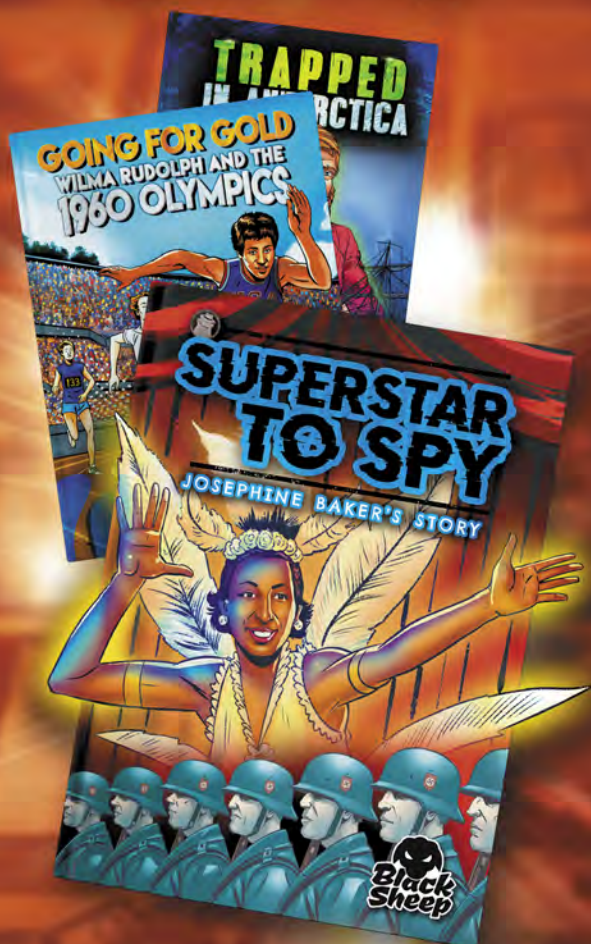
CAR CRAZY

Climb into the front seat of one of these luxury cars. Equipped for the streets and the racetrack, these cars are powerful, sleek, and fast. This series will introduce young readers to the behind-the-scenes action of supercars. Buckle up!

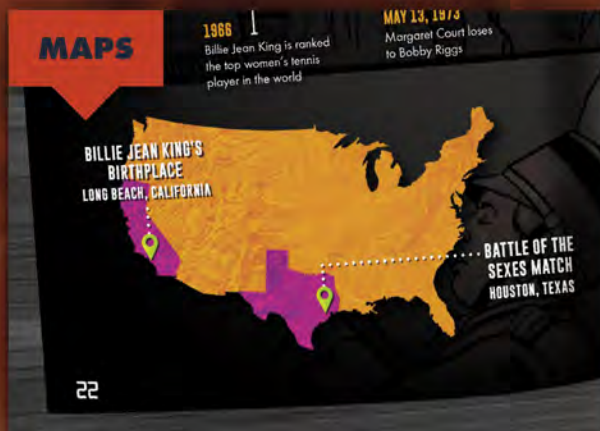
Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900069 (22 Titles): \$592.90 List Price / \$438.90 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Aston Martin DB9, Oachs ©17	4.0/Q/770	978-1-62617-575-4	Ferrari 458 Italia, Cruz ©16	4.0/O/720	978-1-62617-282-1
Audi R8 Spyder, Sommer ©20	4.0/R/790	978-1-64487-008-2	Ford Mustang Shelby GT350, Oachs ©17	4.1/Q/740	978-1-62617-579-2
Bentley Continental GT, Cruz ©16	4.1/O/720	978-1-62617-278-4	Jaguar F-Type, Sommer ©20	4.1/R/770	978-1-64487-010-5
BMW M4, Sommer ©20	4.1/R/760	978-1-64487-009-9	Lamborghini Aventador, Cruz ©16	3.8/P/690	978-1-62617-283-8
Bugatti Chiron, Oachs ©18	3.9/Q/810	978-1-62617-777-2	Lykan HyperSport, Oachs ©17	4.1/Q/760	978-1-62617-580-8
Bugatti Veyron, Cruz ©16	3.8/P/660	978-1-62617-279-1	Maserati GranTurismo, Oachs ©18	3.9/Q/790	978-1-62617-778-9
Chevrolet Camaro Z28, Oachs ©17	4.2/Q/800	978-1-62617-576-1	McLaren 12C, Cruz ©16	3.8/O/670	978-1-62617-284-5
Chevrolet Corvette Z06, Cruz ©16	4.1/O/750	978-1-62617-280-7	Nissan GT-R, Sommer ©20	4.2/R/760	978-1-64487-011-2
Dodge Challenger SRT Hellcat, Oachs ©17	4.2/Q/760	978-1-62617-577-8	Porsche 911 Carrera, Oachs ©18	3.8/Q/740	978-1-62617-779-6
Dodge Charger R/T, Oachs ©17	4.3/Q/810	978-1-62617-578-5	Porsche 918 Spyder, Cruz ©16	4.1/O/760	978-1-62617-285-2
Dodge Viper SRT, Cruz ©16	4.0/O/730	978-1-62617-281-4	Tesla Model S, Oachs ©18	3.9/Q/760	978-1-62617-780-2

Black Sheep



Black Sheep is perfect for students craving action, adventure, and knowledge in a different format. These graphic novels present high-interest, leveled content through incredible layouts, illustrations, and narrative dialogue. With *Black Sheep* graphic novels, reluctant readers are encouraged to stand out from the pack—in a good way.



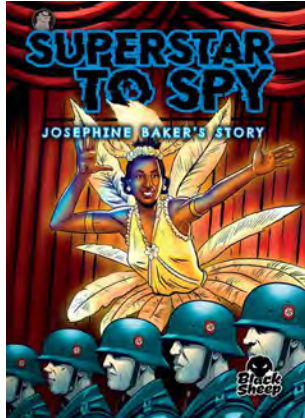
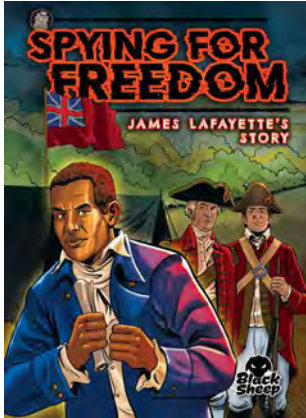
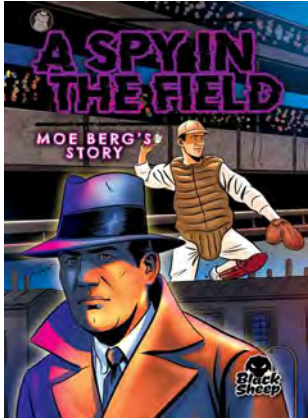
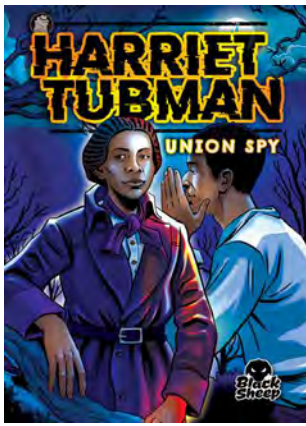
- Colorful graphic illustrations leap off the page
- Dramatic and exciting narratives build suspense and spark curiosity
- Interactive text delivered in different formats that will demand reluctant readers' attention

BLACK SHEEP SPECS

READING LEVEL: GRADE 3-4
AUDIENCE: GRADES 3-8
ATOS RANGE: 3.5-4.5
MAIN TEXT WORD COUNT: ≈ 1,000 WORDS
SIZE: 6.5" X 9"
PAGES: 24 PAGES

BLACK SHEEP 42 TITLE SET

\$921.90
 LIST PRICE: \$1,257.90



Black Sheep

Reading Level:
Grades 3-4

Audience:
Grades 3-8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Historical events, ideas, and concepts are explained, including what happened and why
- Real-life quotes help students identify and articulate point of view
- Historical events are retold through informational text pertaining to cause, effect, and time

FEATURES

- Colored text calls out historical quotes
- Narrative dialogue bubbles and factual information boxes tell biographical stories
- Engaging dialogue guides readers through each story
- Timelines visually lay out important events in each story
- "More About" features include additional historical details

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



TOP SECRET SPY STORIES

Go undercover with some of history's greatest spies! In this graphic nonfiction series, readers will follow the daring exploits of spies around the world. Detailed illustrations combine with engaging text and historic quotes to tell the stories of these brave men and women. Timelines, maps, and additional facts provide further historical information about the lives and missions of the extraordinary agents featured in this exciting series.

Individual Titles: \$29.95 List Price / \$21.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900328 (6 Titles): \$179.70 List Price / \$131.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Daring Spy Adventures of Christine Granville, Leaf ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-060-9
Harriet Tubman: Union Spy, Leaf ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-057-9
The Most Dangerous Spy: Virginia Hall's Story, Rathburn ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-062-3
A Spy in the Field: Moe Berg's Story, Leaf ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-061-6
Spying for Freedom: James Lafayette's Story, Rathburn ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-058-6
Superstar to Spy: Josephine Baker's Story, Rathburn ©25	TBA	979-8-89304-059-3



Reading Level:
Grades 3–4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Historical events, ideas, and concepts are explained, including what happened and why
- Real-life quotes help students identify and articulate point of view
- Historical events are retold through informational text pertaining to cause, effect, and time

FEATURES

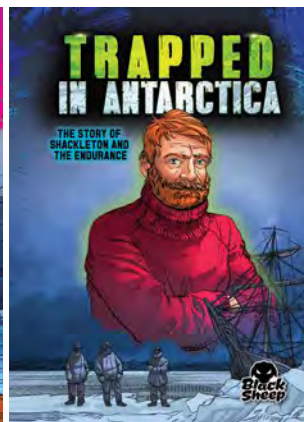
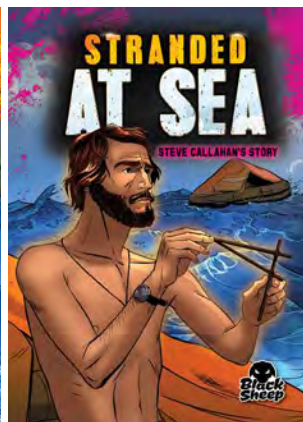
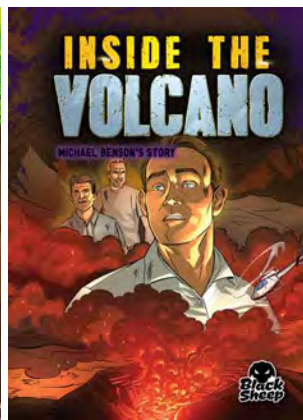
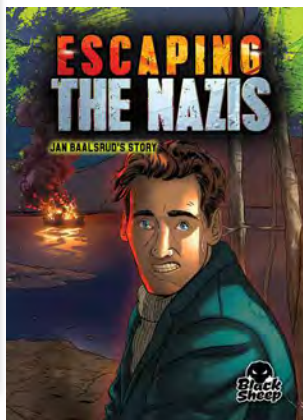
- Colored text calls out historical quotes
- Narrative dialogue bubbles and factual information boxes tell biographical stories
- Engaging dialogue guides readers through each adventure
- Timelines visually lay out important events in each story

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

"Graphic novel format brings these stories to life visually, with action-packed scenes of shark attacks, shipwrecks, and plane crashes. **VERDICT:** These books will appeal to reluctant readers and thrill seekers alike with limited text and captivating images."

— School Library Journal



TRUE SURVIVAL STORIES

Would you survive a shark attack? How far would you go to survive a plane crash? In this thrilling graphic nonfiction series, readers meet true survivors of these deadly situations. They'll learn what it took to battle the elements, outlast enemies, and make it to safety. Detailed illustrations and engaging dialogue relate each journey, and actual quotes help survivors tell the story in their own words. Maps, timelines, and additional facts highlight even more details of these amazing stories of true survival!

Individual Titles: \$29.95 List Price / \$21.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900245 (6 Titles): \$179.70 List Price / \$131.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Escaping the Nazis: Jan Baalsrud's Story, Rathburn ©22	3.4/V/590	978-1-64487-546-9
Inside the Volcano: Michael Benson's Story, Hoena ©22	3.1/S/550	978-1-64487-547-6
Lost in the Amazon: Juliane Koepcke's Story, Rathburn ©22	3.6/S/620	978-1-64487-548-3
Shark Attack!: Bethany Hamilton's Story, Hoena ©22	3.6/T/580	978-1-64487-549-0
Stranded at Sea: Steve Callahan's Story, Rathburn ©22	3.8/S/650	978-1-64487-550-6
Trapped in Antarctica: The Story of Shackleton and the Endurance, Hoena ©22	3.9/S/650	978-1-64487-551-3

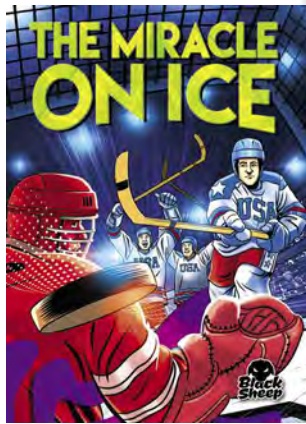
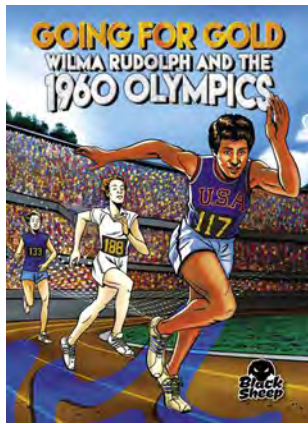
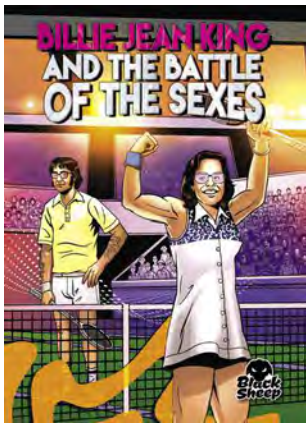
130

Lifetime guarantee for all Diamondback library bindings!

e All titles are available as eBooks!



Renaissance Accelerated Reader



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

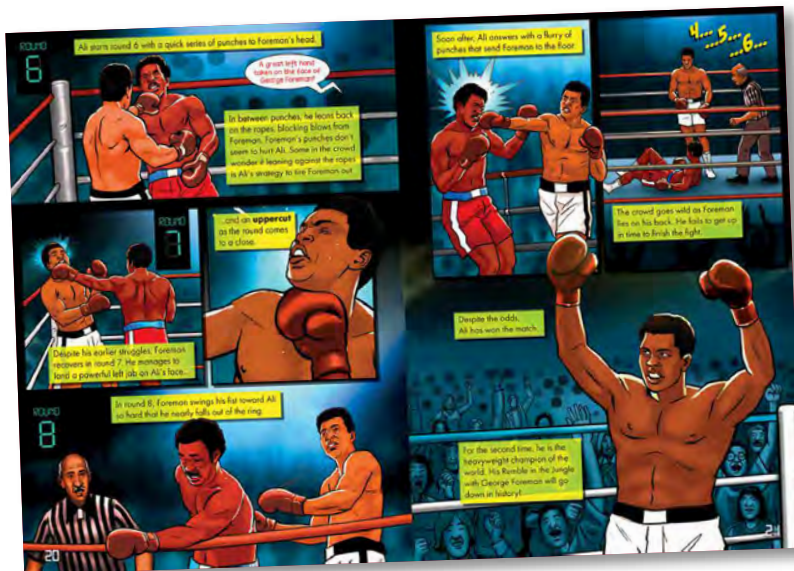
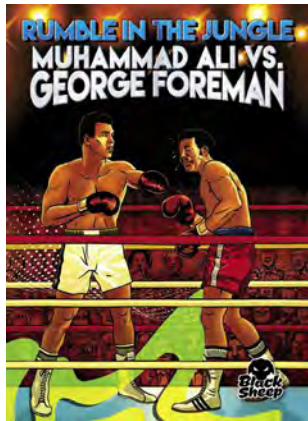
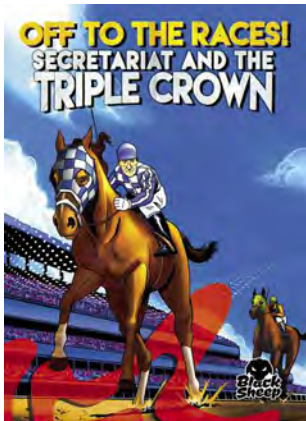
- Historical events, ideas, and concepts are explained, including what happened and why
- Real-life quotes help students identify and articulate point of view
- Historical events are retold through informational text pertaining to cause, effect, and time

FEATURES

- Colored text calls out historical quotes
- Narrative dialogue bubbles and factual information boxes tell biographical stories
- Engaging dialogue guides readers through each great athletic event
- Timelines visually lay out important events in each story
- "More About" features include additional historical details

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"A graphic novel format gives readers a firsthand perspective on sports history in this engaging series. VERDICT: Inspiring sports stories? Score!"
— School Library Journal

GREATEST MOMENTS IN SPORTS

What does it take to be a champion? In this exciting series about outstanding athletes, readers will find out! These graphic nonfiction titles explore the stories of some of the greatest moments in sports history, from championship games to high-stakes races. Detailed illustrations combine with dialogue featuring actual quotes and engaging captions to present each story. Timelines, maps, and additional facts highlight even more details of these inspiring sports stories!

Individual Titles: \$29.95 List Price / \$21.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900302 (6 Titles): \$179.70 List Price / \$131.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Billie Jean King and the Battle of the Sexes, Bowman ©24	NA/T/640	979-8-88687-506-5
Going for Gold: Wilma Rudolph and the 1960 Olympics, Bowman ©24	NA/T/680	979-8-88687-507-2
The Miracle on Ice, Rathburn ©24	NA/T/630	979-8-88687-508-9
Off to the Races!: Secretariat and the Triple Crown, Bowman ©24	NA/T/690	979-8-88687-509-6
Rumble in the Jungle: Muhammad Ali vs. George Foreman, Rathburn ©24	NA/T/620	979-8-88687-510-2
A Winning Crew: The 1936 U.S. Olympic Rowing Team, Rathburn ©24	NA/T/740	979-8-88687-511-9



Reading Level:
Grades 3–4
Audience:
Grades 3–8



CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Historical events, ideas, and concepts are explained, including what happened and why
- Real-life quotes help students identify and articulate point of view
- Historical events are retold through informational text pertaining to cause, effect, and time

FEATURES

- Historical quotes highlighted in colored text
- Narrative dialogue bubbles and factual information boxes
- Engaging dialogue guides readers through each exploration
- Table of contents, glossary, bibliography, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

EXTRAORDINARY EXPLORERS

Pack your bags for an adventure! This series will have you flying across the Atlantic with Amelia Earhart, reaching the top of Everest with Edmund Hillary, and stepping foot on the moon with Neil Armstrong. Travel alongside some of the world's most extraordinary explorers in these graphic novels for reluctant readers.

Individual Titles: \$29.95 List Price / \$21.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900071 (6 Titles): \$179.70 List Price / \$131.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Amelia Earhart Flies Across the Atlantic, Yomtov ©16	4.0/Q/700	978-1-62617-290-6
Edmund Hillary Reaches the Top of Everest, Yomtov ©16	3.8/Q/620	978-1-62617-291-3
Ferdinand Magellan Sails Around the World, Yomtov ©16	4.4/R/670	978-1-62617-292-0
Lewis and Clark Map the American West, Yomtov ©16	4.3/R/620	978-1-62617-293-7
Neil Armstrong Walks on the Moon, Yomtov ©16	4.2/Q/690	978-1-62617-294-4
Roald Amundsen Explores the South Pole, Yomtov ©16	4.1/Q/660	978-1-62617-295-1

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Historical events, ideas, and concepts are explained, including what happened and why
- Real-life quotes help students identify and articulate point of view

FEATURES

- Historical quotes highlighted in colored text
- Narrative dialogue bubbles and factual information boxes
- Engaging dialogue guides readers through each disaster
- Table of contents, glossary, bibliography, index

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



DISASTER STORIES

Experience some of history's biggest disasters in these engaging graphic novels. Reluctant readers will watch characters navigate tragedies like the sinking of the *Titanic* and the attack on Pearl Harbor. Active storylines and graphics are sure to speed up your heart rate!

Individual Titles: \$29.95 List Price / \$21.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900055 (6 Titles): \$179.70 List Price / \$131.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Apollo 13 Mission, Stone ©15	3.7/Q/520	978-1-62617-149-7
The Attack on Pearl Harbor, Bowman ©15	3.8/R/510	978-1-62617-150-3
The Challenger Explosion, Stone ©15	4.0/Q/630	978-1-62617-151-0
The Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill, Stone ©15	3.6/Q/590	978-1-62617-152-7
The Hindenburg Disaster, Bowman ©15	3.3/R/420	978-1-62617-153-4
The Titanic Disaster, Stone ©15	3.0/Q/430	978-1-62617-154-1





Black Sheep

Reading Level:
Grades 3–4

Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

PIRATE TALES

Ahoy there! Are you ready for an adventure on the high seas? The titles in this graphic nonfiction series plunge reluctant readers into stories of daring sword fights, ruthless captains, and piles of plunder. Colorful, detailed illustrations and engaging dialogue bring each biographical tale to life, while actual quotes keep them historically grounded. Maps, timelines, and additional facts add even more historical context to the world's most cunning pirates!

Individual Titles: \$29.95 List Price / \$21.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900222 (6 Titles): \$179.70 List Price / \$131.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Anne Bonny: Pirate Queen of the Caribbean, Leaf ©21	NA/T/570	978-1-64487-300-7
Blackbeard: Captain of the Queen Anne's Revenge, Hoena ©21	NA/T/720	978-1-64487-301-4
Ching Shih: The World's Most Successful Pirate, Leaf ©21	NA/T/690	978-1-64487-302-1
Henry Morgan: Feared Buccaneer of the New World, Hoena ©21	NA/T/670	978-1-64487-303-8
Mary Read: Pirate in Disguise, Leaf ©21	NA/T/500	978-1-64487-304-5
Sir Francis Drake and the Trip Around the World, Hoena ©21	NA/T/690	978-1-64487-305-2

- Historical events, ideas, and concepts are explained, including what happened and why
- Real-life quotes help students identify and articulate point of view
- Historical events are retold through informational text pertaining to cause, effect, and time

FEATURES

- Colored text calls out historical quotes
- Narrative dialogue bubbles and factual information boxes tell biographical stories
- Engaging dialogue guides readers through each adventure
- Timelines visually lay out important events in each story

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Historical events, ideas, and concepts are explained, including what happened and why
- Real-life quotes help students identify and articulate point of view
- Historical events are retold through informational text pertaining to cause, effect, and time

FEATURES

- Historical quotes highlighted in colored text
- Narrative dialogue bubbles and factual information boxes
- Engaging dialogue guides readers through each mystery
- The Theory Behind features push readers to draw their own conclusions

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



PARANORMAL MYSTERIES

Strange happenings splash across newspaper headlines with no earthly explanation and leave us wondering: is it just a coincidence, or is it really something not of this world? These graphic narratives delve into paranormal stories that have captured the attention of nations and left believers and skeptics at odds. With historical quotes, timelines, and theories on possible causes, this high-interest series lets reluctant readers explore the mysteries and reach their own conclusions of what really happened.

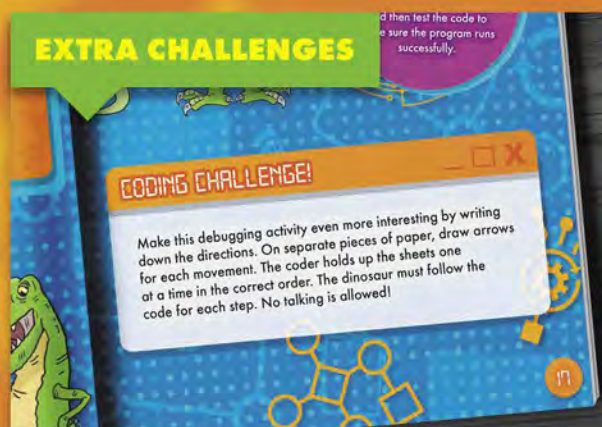
Individual Titles: \$29.95 List Price / \$21.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900195 (6 Titles): \$179.70 List Price / \$131.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
The Bell Witch Haunting, Hoena ©20	3.3/Q/580	978-1-64487-092-1
The Betty & Barney Hill Alien Abduction, Bowman ©20	3.6/Q/610	978-1-64487-093-8
Flight 19: Lost in the Bermuda Triangle, Bowman ©20	4.2/Q/700	978-1-64487-094-5
The Mothman Sightings, Bowman ©20	3.7/Q/620	978-1-64487-095-2
The Mummy's Curse: Discovering King Tut's Tomb, Hoena ©20	4.2/Q/660	978-1-64487-096-9
The Roswell UFO Incident, Hoena ©20	4.0/Q/590	978-1-64487-097-6

Express!

Express! builds better readers by guiding them step-by-step through the makerspace. Easy-to-follow procedural instructions and do-it-yourself subjects enable growing readers to learn and experience at the same time. This imprint inspires readers to become makers while teaching them valuable reading comprehension skills.

LOADED WITH FEATURES!



EXPRESS! SPECS

READING LEVEL: GRADE 4

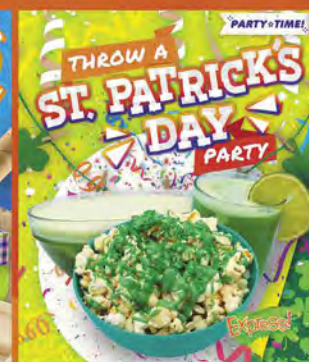
AUDIENCE: GRADES 3-8

ATOS RANGE: 4.0-4.9

MAIN TEXT WORD COUNT: ≈ 1,000 WORDS

SIZE: 7.5" X 9"

PAGES: 24 PAGES



**FREE
PREVIEW!**

READ
PLASTIC BOTTLE
CRAFTS
NOW!



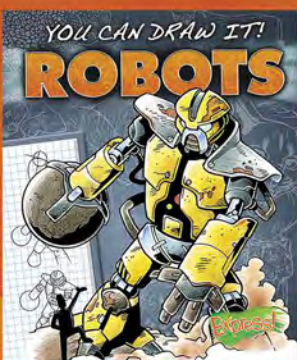
**EXPRESS!
46 TITLE SET**

\$917.70

LIST PRICE: \$1,239.70



- Procedural text walks readers through the processes of making creative things
- Step-by-step instructions make it easy to follow along
- Demonstrative photos and illustrations provide extra guidance



Express!

Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

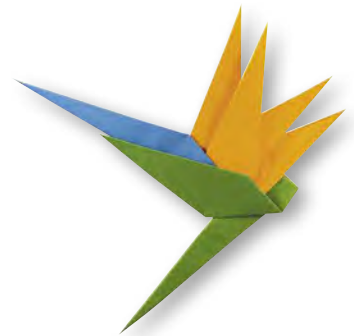
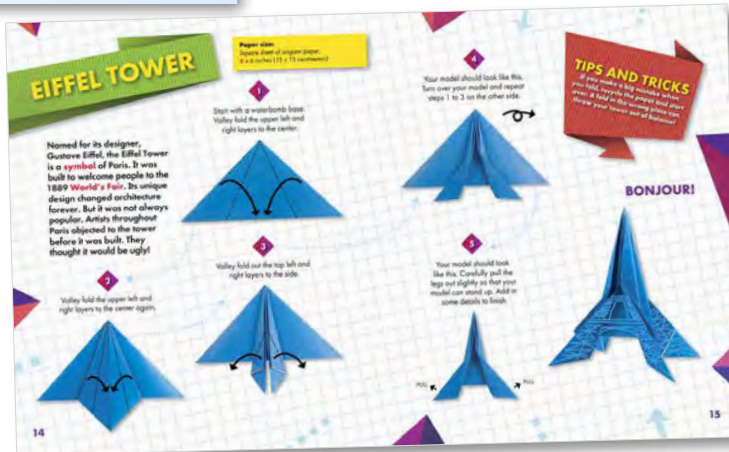
- Simple informational text introduces key details of the craft subjects
- Numbered craft steps allow students to understand sequence

FEATURES

- Supplies lists call out all needed craft materials
- Informative introductions teach about the craft subjects
- Numbered steps (with photos) for each craft project teach about sequence
- Helpful tip sidebars build crafting skills

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



ORIGAMI FUN

Fold, bend, crease! Origami Fun just might make paper engineers out of hands-on learners. This makerspace series teaches the art of paper folding. Young crafters will work to build and fly airplanes, create festive decorations for the holidays, and even bring extinct dinosaurs back to life!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900139 (14 Titles): \$377.30 List Price / \$279.30 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Origami Fun: Aircraft, Hardyman ©18	NA/O/540	978-1-62617-707-9	Origami Fun: Jungle Animals, Hardyman ©18	NA/O/540	978-1-62617-712-3
Origami Fun: Birds, Hardyman ©18	NA/O/550	978-1-62617-708-6	Origami Fun: Mythical Creatures, Neuenfeldt ©21	NA/S/630	978-1-64487-296-3
Origami Fun: Buildings, Leaf ©21	NA/S/690	978-1-64487-294-9	Origami Fun: Ocean Animals, Hardyman ©18	NA/O/550	978-1-62617-713-0
Origami Fun: Dinosaurs, Hardyman ©18	NA/O/580	978-1-62617-709-3	Origami Fun: Pets, Hardyman ©18	NA/O/550	978-1-62617-714-7
Origami Fun: Farm Animals, Hardyman ©18	NA/O/540	978-1-62617-710-9	Origami Fun: Plants, Neuenfeldt ©21	NA/S/660	978-1-64487-297-0
Origami Fun: Holidays, Hardyman ©18	NA/O/550	978-1-62617-711-6	Origami Fun: Robots, Neuenfeldt ©21	NA/S/560	978-1-64487-298-7
Origami Fun: Insects, Neuenfeldt ©21	NA/S/590	978-1-64487-295-6	Origami Fun: Vehicles, Leaf ©21	NA/S/570	978-1-64487-299-4



Express!

Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces different coding concepts
- Numbered craft steps allow students to understand sequence
- Connects STEM focus with high-interest topics

FEATURES

- Supplies lists call out all needed craft materials
- Activity introductions teach about different coding concepts
- "Check It Out!" features allow readers to reflect on the activities and apply knowledge
- Numbered steps with illustrations for activities teach about sequence
- Extra activities challenge readers further
- "Did You Know?" facts give additional information about coding concepts

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



"Coding and storytelling collide in this fun educational series. The writing is inviting and engaging, offering an interesting method of teaching coding literacy concepts without the need for any tech. VERDICT: A welcome addition to most libraries."

— School Library Journal

ADVENTURES IN UNPLUGGED CODING

You don't need a computer to learn about coding! Unplugged coding teaches many of the same skill sets needed for coding, from sequencing to conditionals, all without using a screen! Each book in this fun series uses a different theme to teach readers basic coding skills. Clear, simple instructions walk readers through engaging activities, while bonus facts offer additional information about coding. Get ready for an adventure in the world of unplugged coding with this hands-on series!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900303 (8 Titles): \$215.60 List Price / \$159.60 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Coding with Dinosaurs, Burns ©24	NA/Q/720	979-8-88687-512-6
Coding with Extreme Sports, Burns ©24	NA/Q/720	979-8-88687-513-3
Coding with Mythical Creatures, Burns ©24	NA/Q/750	979-8-88687-514-0
Coding with Outer Space, Burns ©24	NA/Q/640	979-8-88687-515-7
Coding with Rain Forest Animals, Burns ©24	NA/Q/790	979-8-88687-516-4
Coding with Robotics, Burns ©24	NA/Q/790	979-8-88687-517-1
Coding with the Paranormal, Burns ©24	NA/Q/760	979-8-88687-518-8
Coding with Video Games, Burns ©24	NA/Q/730	979-8-88687-519-5

Express!

Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3–8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of the craft subjects
- Numbered craft steps allow students to understand sequence

FEATURES

- Supplies lists call out all needed craft materials
- Project introductions teach about the craft subjects
- Numbered steps (with photos) for each craft project teach about sequence
- Tip sidebars build creativity and crafting skills

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



EASY UPCYCLED CRAFTS

Get ready to get creative! In this series, readers will learn how to upcycle everyday recyclables into reusable treasures. Each title includes eight crafts that center around a common recyclable material. Step-by-step instructions and clear photos guide readers through each craft. Tips help readers personalize crafts, provide helpful hints, and more!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900258 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Cardboard Crafts, Rathburn ©22	NA/Q/720	978-1-64487-639-8
Egg Carton Crafts, Rathburn ©22	NA/Q/760	978-1-64487-640-4
Glass Jar Crafts, Rathburn ©22	NA/Q/630	978-1-64487-641-1
Old Art Supplies Crafts, Sabelko ©22	NA/Q/820	978-1-64487-642-8
Plastic Bottle Crafts, Sabelko ©22	NA/Q/780	978-1-64487-643-5
Trash to Treasure Crafts, Sabelko ©22	NA/Q/800	978-1-64487-644-2



CRAFTING WITH NATURE

Time for a walk in the great outdoors! This nature-filled series will inspire readers to get outside and get crafting. Each title introduces eight projects centered around one part of nature. Engaging text explores history and science related to each craft, and step-by-step instructions provide guidance and support to crafters. Special features such as supply lists, craft tips, and nature safety rules ensure that readers have fun crafting and stay safe outside!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900208 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Flower Crafts, Sabelko ©20	NA/R/740	978-1-64487-187-4
Leaf Crafts, Sabelko ©20	NA/S/720	978-1-64487-188-1
Rock Crafts, Rathburn ©20	NA/R/660	978-1-64487-189-8
Sand Crafts, Sabelko ©20	NA/S/730	978-1-64487-190-4
Seed Crafts, Rathburn ©20	NA/R/750	978-1-64487-191-1
Stick Crafts, Rathburn ©20	NA/R/620	978-1-64487-192-8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of the craft subjects
- Numbered craft steps allow students to understand sequence

FEATURES

- Supplies lists call out all needed craft materials
- Informative introductions teach about the craft subjects
- Numbered steps (with photos) for each craft project teach about sequence
- Helpful tip sidebars build crafting skills

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com



Express!

Reading Level:
Grade 4
Audience:
Grades 3-8

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of craft subjects
- Numbered craft steps allow students to understand sequence

FEATURES

- Supplies lists call out all needed craft materials
- Project introductions teach about the craft subjects
- Numbered steps (with photos) for each craft project teach about sequence
- Tip sidebars build creativity and crafting skills

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

PARTY TIME!

Make some tasty treats and hang up decorations. It is time to party! In this series, readers will learn how to make fun and unique drinks, snacks, games, and decorations to celebrate holidays throughout the year. Each craft includes facts that highlight the history, symbols, and traditions associated with each holiday. Additional tips and tricks will help readers make their crafts shine. Readers are sure to enjoy creating festive party crafts all year long!

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900292 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Throw a Halloween Party, Neuenfeldt ©23	NA/R/790	979-8-88687-182-1
Throw a Lunar New Year Party, Leaf ©23	NA/R/760	979-8-88687-183-8
Throw a St. Patrick's Day Party, Neuenfeldt ©23	NA/R/860	979-8-88687-184-5
Throw a Valentine's Day Party, Leaf ©23	NA/R/790	979-8-88687-185-2
Throw an Earth Day Party, Leaf ©23	NA/R/810	979-8-88687-186-9
Throw an Independence Day Party, Neuenfeldt ©23	NA/R/630	979-8-88687-187-6



TAKE FLIGHT!

Most people can fold a simple paper airplane, but this series flies far beyond simple. Step-by-step instructions help readers fold planes that swoop, loop, and soar! Each subsequent title increases in difficulty, allowing students to build skills and master the art of folding paper airplanes. Sidebars offer ways to experiment and customize planes, making them faster, more stylish, or more stable.

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900246 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Novice Level Paper Airplanes, Sanderson ©22	NA/P/550	978-1-64487-552-0
Beginner Level Paper Airplanes, Sanderson ©22	NA/P/570	978-1-64487-553-7
Intermediate Level Paper Airplanes, Sanderson ©22	NA/P/700	978-1-64487-554-4
Advanced Level Paper Airplanes, Sanderson ©22	NA/Q/690	978-1-64487-555-1
Expert Level Paper Airplanes, Sanderson ©22	NA/Q/540	978-1-64487-556-8
Master Level Paper Airplanes, Sanderson ©22	NA/Q/510	978-1-64487-557-5

CONNECTING TO HIGHER STANDARDS

- Simple informational text introduces key details of the history of paper airplanes
- Numbered craft steps allow students to understand sequence

FEATURES

- Supplies lists call out all needed craft materials
- Symbol keys teach about necessary folds
- Numbered steps (with photos) for each airplane teach about sequence
- Advancing levels help students grow and master skills

PLUS

Diamondback library bindings
Safe search engine: www.factsurfer.com

BELLWETHER CLASSICS

A collection of past Bellwether titles from brands such as Blastoff! Readers, Epic, and Torque.

CREEPY CRAWLIES BLASTOFF! READERS Level 1

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900067 (12 Titles): \$323.40 List Price / \$227.40 School/Library Price



	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Black Widow Spiders, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	1.9/I/510	978-1-62617-299-9	Praying Mantises, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	1.9/H/430	978-1-62617-300-2
Centipedes, Schuetz ©16	1.9/I/330	978-1-62617-221-0	Scorpions, Schuetz ©16	1.9/H/270	978-1-62617-226-5
Fire Ants, Schuetz ©16	1.7/H/300	978-1-62617-222-7	Slugs, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	1.9/I/490	978-1-62617-301-9
Hissing Cockroaches, Schuetz ©16	1.9/H/360	978-1-62617-223-4	Tarantulas, Schuetz ©16	1.9/H/340	978-1-62617-227-2
Mealworms, Schuetz ©16	1.7/I/270	978-1-62617-224-1	Termites, Schuetz ©16	1.5/H/190	978-1-62617-228-9
Millipedes, Schuetz ©16	1.8/H/330	978-1-62617-225-8	Ticks, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	1.9/I/510	978-1-62617-302-6

SUPER CUTE! BLASTOFF! READERS Level 1

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900046 (39 Titles): \$1,051.05 List Price / \$739.05 School/Library Price



	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Baby Bears, Schuetz ©14	1.3/G/460	978-1-60014-922-1	Baby Monkeys, Schuetz ©14	1.2/F/360	978-1-60014-929-0
Baby Camels, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	1.5/H/330	978-1-62617-387-3	Baby Orangutans, Leaf ©15	1.5/G/320	978-1-62617-171-8
Baby Cats, Olson ©14	1.4/F/420	978-1-60014-923-8	Baby Owls, Leaf ©15	1.3/G/180	978-1-62617-172-5
Baby Cheetahs, Leaf ©15	1.6/G/310	978-1-62617-168-8	Baby Pandas, Olson ©14	1.2/G/330	978-1-60014-930-6
Baby Chickens, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	1.4/G/220	978-1-62617-388-0	Baby Penguins, Schuetz ©14	1.2/G/330	978-1-60014-931-3
Baby Cows, Schuetz ©14	1.3/G/500	978-1-60014-924-5	Baby Pigs, Leaf ©15	1.3/G/420	978-1-60014-975-7
Baby Deer, Olson ©14	1.2/G/320	978-1-60014-925-2	Baby Rabbits, Olson ©14	1.4/G/440	978-1-60014-932-0
Baby Dogs, Schuetz ©14	1.1/F/360	978-1-60014-926-9	Baby Raccoons, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	1.7/G/400	978-1-62617-545-7
Baby Ducks, Leaf ©15	1.3/G/400	978-1-60014-973-3	Baby Rhinos, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	1.6/H/430	978-1-62617-546-4
Baby Elephants, Leaf ©15	1.4/F/270	978-1-62617-169-5	Baby Sea Otters, Leaf ©15	1.1/F/370	978-1-60014-976-4
Baby Foxes, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	1.3/G/220	978-1-62617-215-9	Baby Seals, Leaf ©15	1.2/G/410	978-1-60014-977-1
Baby Giraffes, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	1.5/H/290	978-1-62617-216-6	Baby Sheep, Leaf ©15	1.2/F/380	978-1-60014-978-8
Baby Goats, Schuetz ©14	1.0/G/300	978-1-60014-927-6	Baby Skunks, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	1.7/H/440	978-1-62617-547-1
Baby Gorillas, Leaf ©15	1.5/G/210	978-1-62617-170-1	Baby Sloths, Schuetz ©14	1.7/G/570	978-1-60014-933-7
Baby Hedgehogs, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	1.5/H/260	978-1-62617-217-3	Baby Squirrels, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	1.6/G/320	978-1-62617-220-3
Baby Hippos, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	1.8/H/360	978-1-62617-218-0	Baby Tigers, Leaf ©15	1.4/G/160	978-1-62617-173-2
Baby Horses, Olson ©14	1.1/G/430	978-1-60014-928-3	Baby Turtles, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	1.6/G/310	978-1-62617-390-3
Baby Kangaroos, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	1.5/H/280	978-1-62617-389-7	Baby Wolves, Olson ©14	1.3/G/390	978-1-60014-934-4
Baby Koalas, Borgert-Spaniol ©16	1.4/G/260	978-1-62617-219-7	Baby Zebras, Borgert-Spaniol ©17	1.5/G/380	978-1-62617-548-8
Baby Lions, Leaf ©15	1.4/F/420	978-1-60014-974-0			

COOL CATS BLASTOFF! READERS Level 2

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price
Complete Set #900065 (26 Titles): \$700.70 List Price / \$492.70 School/Library Price



	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN		ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Abyssinians, Felix ©16	2.4/K/280	978-1-62617-229-6	Manx, Leaf ©16	2.4/J/430	978-1-62617-312-5
American Curls, Rathburn ©18	2.3/J/520	978-1-62617-625-6	Norwegian Forest Cats, Brown ©17	2.4/J/400	978-1-62617-397-2
American Shorthairs, Leaf ©16	2.4/K/420	978-1-62617-230-2	Ocicats, Rathburn ©17	2.1/J/490	978-1-62617-563-1
Balinese, Rathburn ©18	2.2/J/480	978-1-62617-626-3	Oriental, Brown ©16	2.6/I/460	978-1-62617-313-2
Birmans, Leaf ©16	2.1/K/340	978-1-62617-231-9	Persians, Felix ©16	2.2/K/360	978-1-62617-233-3
British Shorthairs, Leighton ©17	2.3/J/400	978-1-62617-395-8	RagaMuffins, Rathburn ©18	2.5/J/480	978-1-62617-627-0
Burmese, Rathburn ©17	2.3/J/510	978-1-62617-561-7	Ragdolls, Felix ©16	2.1/K/360	978-1-62617-234-0
Cornish Rexes, Leighton ©17	2.0/J/290	978-1-62617-396-5	Russian Blues, Brown ©17	2.4/J/540	978-1-62617-398-9
Devon Rexes, Leaf ©16	2.4/J/500	978-1-62617-309-5	Scottish Folds, Leaf ©16	2.5/J/550	978-1-62617-314-9
Egyptian Maus, Brown ©16	2.3/J/550	978-1-62617-310-1	Selkirk Rexes, Rathburn ©17	2.2/J/490	978-1-62617-564-8
Exotics, Brown ©16	2.4/J/530	978-1-62617-311-8	Siamese, Felix ©16	2.3/K/450	978-1-62617-235-7
Japanese Bobtails, Rathburn ©17	2.3/J/510	978-1-62617-562-4	Siberians, Rathburn ©18	2.4/J/500	978-1-62617-628-7
Maine Coons, Felix ©16	2.3/J/490	978-1-62617-232-6	Sphynx, Felix ©16	2.4/K/490	978-1-62617-236-4

DISCOVER THE CONTINENTS **BLASTOFF! READERS Level 3**

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set # 900073 (7 Titles): \$188.65 List Price / \$132.65 School/Library Price



	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Africa, Oachs ©16	3.2/M/600	978-1-62617-323-1
Antarctica, Oachs ©16	3.3/L/660	978-1-62617-324-8
Asia, Oachs ©16	3.4/M/630	978-1-62617-325-5
Australia, Oachs ©16	3.3/L/610	978-1-62617-326-2

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Europe, Oachs ©16	3.4/M/580	978-1-62617-327-9
North America, Oachs ©16	3.3/M/600	978-1-62617-328-6
South America, Oachs ©16	3.3/M/630	978-1-62617-329-3

DISCOVER THE OCEANS **BLASTOFF! READERS Level 3**

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$18.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900074 (5 Titles): \$134.75 List Price / \$94.75 School/Library Price



	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Arctic Ocean, Oachs ©16	3.4/M/620	978-1-62617-330-9
Atlantic Ocean, Oachs ©16	3.4/M/570	978-1-62617-331-6
Indian Ocean, Oachs ©16	3.4/L/680	978-1-62617-332-3

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Pacific Ocean, Oachs ©16	3.4/M/660	978-1-62617-333-0
Southern Ocean, Oachs ©16	3.4/L/660	978-1-62617-334-7

MAJOR LEAGUE SPORTS **EPIC**

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900057 (6 Titles): \$161.70 List Price / \$119.70 School/Library Price



	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Major League Baseball, Rausch ©15	3.7/N/540	978-1-62617-133-6
Major League Soccer, Rausch ©15	3.4/N/560	978-1-62617-134-3
National Basketball Association, Rausch ©15	3.4/N/530	978-1-62617-135-0

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
National Football League, Rausch ©15	3.3/N/480	978-1-62617-136-7
National Hockey League, Rausch ©15	3.5/N/560	978-1-62617-137-4
United States Tennis Association, Rausch ©15	3.5/O/530	978-1-62617-138-1

MILITARY MISSIONS **EPIC**

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900077 (8 Titles): \$215.60 List Price / \$159.60 School/Library Price



	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Combat, Yomtov ©17	3.3/M/321	978-1-62617-433-7
Counterterrorism, Yomtov ©17	3.6/M/313	978-1-62617-434-4
Patrolling, Yomtov ©17	3.3/M/321	978-1-62617-435-1
Peacekeeping, Yomtov ©17	3.4/M/303	978-1-62617-436-8

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Recon, Yomtov ©17	3.7/M/299	978-1-62617-437-5
Rescue, Yomtov ©17	3.3/M/291	978-1-62617-438-2
Special Ops, Yomtov ©17	3.5/M/328	978-1-62617-439-9
Troop Transport, Yomtov ©17	3.5/M/346	978-1-62617-440-5

UNEXPLAINED MYSTERIES **EPIC**

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900052 (13 Titles): \$350.35 List Price / \$259.35 School/Library Price



	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Alien Abductions, McClellan ©14	2.8/O/580	978-1-62617-100-8
Area 51, Higgins ©14	3.1/N/630	978-1-62617-101-5
Atlantis, Owings ©15	3.0/N/560	978-1-62617-200-5
The Bermuda Triangle, McClellan ©14	3.4/N/580	978-1-62617-102-2
Bigfoot, McClellan ©14	3.0/N/590	978-1-62617-103-9
ESP, Owings ©15	3.0/O/500	978-1-62617-201-2
Ghost Ships, Owings ©15	3.2/N/530	978-1-62617-202-9

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Ghosts, Higgins ©14	3.0/N/610	978-1-62617-104-6
Haunted Houses, Higgins ©14	3.1/N/580	978-1-62617-105-3
The Loch Ness Monster, McClellan ©14	3.0/N/580	978-1-62617-106-0
The Mummy's Curse, Owings ©15	3.3/N/530	978-1-62617-203-6
Stonehenge, Owings ©15	3.1/O/560	978-1-62617-204-3
UFOs, Higgins ©14	3.4/N/640	978-1-62617-107-7

THE SCARIEST PLACES ON EARTH **TORQUE**

Individual Titles: \$26.95 List Price / \$19.95 School/Library Price

Complete Set #900048 (12 Titles): \$323.40 List Price / \$239.40 School/Library Price



	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
Alcatraz, Gordon ©14	3.2/O/480	978-1-60014-945-0
The Bone Chapel, Gordon ©14	3.5/O/590	978-1-60014-946-7
Eastern State Penitentiary, Gordon ©14	3.6/O/600	978-1-60014-947-4
Edinburgh Castle, Gordon ©14	3.7/O/650	978-1-60014-948-1
Gettysburg, Ferut ©15	4.0/N/630	978-1-60014-995-5
Paris Catacombs, Von Finn ©14	3.5/P/610	978-1-60014-949-8

	ATOS/GRL/Lexile	ISBN
RMS Queen Mary, Ferut ©15	3.6/N/650	978-1-60014-996-2
St. Louis Cemetery No. 1, Ferut ©15	3.4/N/660	978-1-60014-997-9
Stanley Hotel, Von Finn ©14	3.7/O/630	978-1-60014-950-4
Tower of London, Von Finn ©14	3.7/O/650	978-1-60014-951-1
Transylvania, Von Finn ©14	3.7/P/630	978-1-60014-952-8
Winchester Mystery House, Ferut ©15	3.5/N/540	978-1-60014-998-6

BELLWETHER



Consistent, high quality nonfiction. Trusted by librarians. Loved by students.

Why do librarians choose to order from Bellwether?



Quotes at warp speed

Let us know what you need and our customer service team will deliver quickly on your quote no matter how big or small.



Chat us up immediately

Our customer service team is waiting to answer your questions in real-time through our website's chat feature so you can get back to your day as soon as possible.



The 99% fill rate to end all fill rates

We can't emphasize our exceptional fill rate enough. We go to great lengths to ensure that your order is shipped out quickly so that it arrives in a timely manner.



FREE SHIPPING to stretch your budget

Bellwether continues to offer FREE SHIPPING to our direct customers so you can keep your budget book-focused while we take care of getting our books to you.



You'll love this - Our Lifetime Guarantee

Every Bellwether book ordered through any channel comes with the Bellwether Lifetime Guarantee:

Send photos of your worn/damaged Bellwether books directly to our customer service team and we will replace those books with brand new copies FREE OF CHARGE.

Email: customercare@bellwethermedia.com



"This was the fastest turnaround time for customer service and for shipping out of any books I've literally ever ordered. This publishing company is absolutely my new go-to for nonfiction texts - I just wish they had even more books so I could order all my other ones from them too, I'm not even joking!!!"
- K-5 Title I Elementary School Library/Media Specialist

Order at
BellwetherMedia.com

6012 Blue Circle Dr. | Minnetonka, MN 55343
612.825.2545 • customercare@bellwethermedia.com

BELLWETHER LIBRARY PROCESSING FORM

Date: _____

Bellwether offers options beyond what is listed on this form. Please attach your requirements or contact us if you would like additional information.

PROCESSING INFORMATION

School or Library name: _____
 School District name: _____
 Contact: _____
 Phone: _____
 Email: _____

NOTES:

MARC RECORDS (FREE)

CATALOGING PROFILE

- Check here for all **Standard** options (standards in **Bold**)
- Subject Headings:
 Sears
 Library of Congress
- Author/Main Entry Capitalization:
 First letter capitalized and others in lowercase
 All letters capitalized
- Nonfiction:
 Abridged Dewey No. + First 3 letters of author's last name
 End Abridged Dewey _____ places after decimal point.
 Other _____
- Individual Biography:
 B + First 3 letters of subject's last name
 B 92 BIO Other _____
- Collective Biography:
 B + First 3 letters of subject's last name
 B 921 BIO Other _____
- Easy Nonfiction:
 Abridged Dewey No. + First 3 letters of author's last name
 E + Dewey E Other _____

- Easy Fiction:
Prefix
 Prefix: _____
 Above Classification Beside Classification
Classification Option
 E F Fic FIC Other _____ None
 # of Main Entry Letters _____
- Fiction:
Prefix
 Prefix: _____
 Above Classification Beside Classification
Classification Option
 E F Fic FIC Other _____ None
 # of Main Entry Letters _____
- Foreign Language:
Prefix
 SPA/FRE SP/FR Spa/Fre Sp/Fr Other _____
Classification Option
 448/468 Dewey Other _____ None
 # of Main Entry Letters _____
Classify Bilingual
 As English As Foreign

AUTOMATION SPECIFICATIONS

- Software:**
 Alexandria Atrium Destiny
 Athena Circulation Plus Other _____
- MARC Protocol:**
 MARC 852 Holdings Special Holdings or MARC tags (uncommon - attach specifications)
 MARC 949 Holdings
- Email address for MARC record delivery:** _____

LABELS (\$1.00 PER BOOK)

BARCODES

Barcode symbology: *Not sure? Attach a photo sample of your barcodes and we will determine symbology.*

- C+ Interleaved 2 of 5 Code 3 of 9 - Mod 43 (13 + check digit) Codabar (13 + check digit)
 Code 3 of 9 No Check Digit Code 3 of 9 - Mod 10 (13 + check digit) Other _____

Starting barcode for this order: _____ **or barcode range:** _____

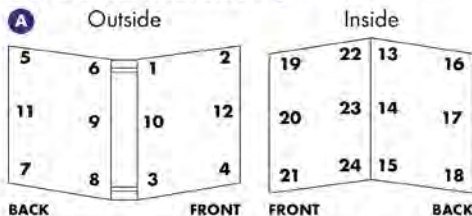
If 14-digit, please include prefix and school code, and actual barcode number. EX: 3164300140084. Info will be kept on file for future orders.

Library of school name inscription:

- CAPS Upper/Lowercase Do not include name on label

(Max. 30 characters printed on barcode label)

Barcode(s) & Label location(s): **A** Circle location for each barcode ordered (only fill out if ordering attached processing) **B** Select direction of barcode application



Reading program labels: Choose label type and placement (give number from the illustration above).

- Standard AR Spine Label Large AR Info Label Lexile Label

Email: orders@bellwethermedia.com
 Bellwether Media, Inc. • 6012 Blue Circle Dr. • Minnetonka, MN 55343 • Ph: (612) 825-2545 • Fax: (612) 825-2544 • www.bellwethermedia.com



EXPLORE THE BLASTOFF! UNIVERSE

A premium nonfiction adventure that builds foundational literacy skills for beginning to fluent readers.

THE LITERACY JOURNEY STARTS HERE



NARRATIVE NONFICTION
AUDIENCE:
GR. K-3
READING LEVEL:
GR. 1-2



FEATURED SERIES CITIES THROUGH TIME



TRADITIONAL NONFICTION
AUDIENCE:
PREK-GR. 2
READING LEVEL:
KINDERGARTEN



FEATURED SERIES COMMUNITY WORKERS



TRADITIONAL NONFICTION
AUDIENCE:
GR. K-3
READING LEVEL:
GR. 1-3



FEATURED SERIES WHO IS CUTER?



TRADITIONAL NONFICTION
AUDIENCE:
GR. 3-GR. 8
READING LEVEL:
GR. 4



FEATURED SERIES RIVER ADVENTURES

BELLWETHER 

EXPLORE THE UNIVERSE AT BELLWETHERMEDIA.COM



SHOP OUR FAMILY OF PUBLISHERS



BEARPORTPUBLISHING.COM



JUMPLIBRARY.COM



BELLWETHER

BELLWETHERMEDIA.COM



Kaleidoscope

KSCOPEBOOKS.COM



www.bellwethermedia.com



BELLWETHER

6012 Blue Circle Dr.
Minnetonka, MN 55343

Presorted Standard
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
HARRISBURG, PA.
PERMIT No. 238

EPIC

AUDIENCE: GR. 3-7 • READING LEVEL: GR. 2

ALL-NEW HI/LO FOR FALL 2024!

TORQUE

AUDIENCE: GR. 3-7 • READING LEVEL: GR. 3

Epic and **Torque** pair high-interest subjects with low reading levels to engage and motivate struggling and reluctant readers.



ICE AGE ANIMALS - 6 NEW TITLES!

OUR FAVORITE VIDEO GAMES - 6 NEW TITLES!

COOL CARS - 6 NEW TITLES!

ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES - 5 NEW TITLES!

MYSTERIOUS NATURE - 6 NEW TITLES!

SOCCER LEAGUES - 6 NEW TITLES!

ANIMAL BATTLES - 6 NEW TITLES!

SPORTS SUPERSTARS - 6 NEW TITLES!

GET RELUCTANT READERS BACK INTO THE READING GAME!



FAST, FREE SHIPPING • EXCELLENT FILL RATE



"One of the best places to buy books from!!
Very personable and easy to get in contact with.
Not to mention they are the #1 nonfiction books that the kids read in our library!! They love Bellwether books!!"

BELLWETHER



6012 BLUE CIRCLE DR. MINNETONKA, MN 55343
PHONE: 612-825-2545 • FAX: 612-825-2544